

## **TAG SALES**

**Sales and use tax, nonprofit organizations, exemption, 12–412(94)**

## **TANKERS**

**Fuel transportation, duties of master, 12–476c**

## **TANKS**

**Heating fuel, 16a–21**

Removal charge, 16a–21(i)

Rent or lease, contracts, 16a–21(a)

Cancellation, 16a–21(i)

**Motor vehicle gas tanks, filling while engine running prohibited, 14–260**

**Residential propane fuel tank purchase program, 16–243v**

**Underground storage tanks--See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL, at  
Underground storage tanks.**

## **TANNING FACILITIES**

**Minors using, prohibited, 19a–232**

## **TAPE RECORDERS**

**Repairing--See TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND  
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.**

## **TAPE RECORDINGS**

**See RECORDINGS.**

**Video--See VIDEOTAPES.**

## **TARGET INVESTMENT COMMUNITIES**

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic  
benefits, pilot projects, 32–9v**

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32–9w

## **TARTAN, STATE**

**Generally, 3–110j**

## **TATTOO ESTABLISHMENTS**

**Inspections, 20–266s**

## **TATTOO TECHNICIANS**

**Generally, 20–266n to 20–266s**

**Advertising without license, 20–266p**

**Applications, licenses, 20–266o(b)**

**Continuing education, 20–266o(c)**

**Definitions, 20–266n**

**Disciplinary action, grounds, 20–266q**

**Educational requirements, 20–266o(b)**

**Enforcement of law, 20–266r**

**Exemptions, 20–266o(d)**

**False diploma, certificate, or license, 20–266p**

**False or assumed name, practice under, 20–266p**

**Fees,**

Licenses, 20–266o(b)

Renewal, 20–266o(c)

Temporary permits, 20–266o(f)

**Hearings, disciplinary actions, 20–266q**

**Instructors, temporary practice, 20–266c(f)**  
**Licenses, 20–266o**  
    Physicians, exemption, 20–9  
**Mental or physical examinations, 20–266q**  
**Minors, parental consent for tattoo, 20–266p**  
**Physician's licensing, exemption from, 20–9**  
**Practice without license, 20–266p**  
**Product demonstrations, temporary practice, 20–266o(f)**  
**Prohibited acts, 20–266p**  
**Qualifications, 20–266o(b)**  
**Reciprocity, 20–266o(f)**  
**Registration, student technicians, 20–266o(g)**  
**Regulations, 20–266o(i)**  
**Renewal, licenses, 20–266o(c)**  
**Students, practice under supervision, 20–266o(g)**  
**Temporary permits, 20–266o(f)**  
**Title, use, 20–266o(e)**  
**Trade shows, temporary practice, 20–266o(f)**  
**Violations, penalties, 20–266p**

#### **Taverns**

    See **LIQUOR CONTROL.**

#### **Tax Amnesty Program**

    Generally, 12–35g, 12–35i

#### **Tax Assessors**

    See **PROPERTY TAX, at Assessors.**

#### **Tax Collector**

    See *also* particular taxes.

**Appointment of, 9–185**

        Town tax collector, 9–189(b)

**Delinquent taxes, report of payment to motor vehicles commissioner, 14–33a**

**Destruction of documents by, 7–109**

**Dual job ban, 9–210**

**Duplicate records, destruction of, 7–109**

**Election of, 9–185**

**Oath, 7–105**

**Old age assistance tax records, destruction of, 7–109**

**Personal tax records, destruction of, 7–109**

**Rate bills, destruction of duplicates, 7–109**

**Records, destruction of, 7–109**

**Sewer assessments,**

        Certificate of payment by installment, 7–253

        Delinquent assessments, 7–254(b)

**Sewerage system, delinquent connection charges, 7–258**

**Term of office, municipal tax collector, 9–187(c)**

**Urban homesteading, acquisition of property for, 8–169r(c)**

#### **Tax Commissioner**

**See REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER.**

**TAX DEPARTMENT**

**See REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER.**

**TAX DISTRICTS**

**Fiscal year, uniform, applicability to, 7–381**

**TAX HAVENS**

**Corporation business tax, combined groups, 12–218f**

**TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS**

**Generally, 7–339cc to 7–339kk**

**Accounts,**

District master plan fund, 7–339gg

**Advisory board, 7–339kk**

**Assessments, 7–339gg**

Benefit assessments, 7–339ii

**Benefit assessments, 7–339ii**

**Bonds, 7–339jj**

**Criteria, 7–339ee**

**Definitions, 7–339cc**

**Dissolution, 7–339dd**

**District master plan fund, 7–339gg**

Expenses and expenditures, 7–339hh

**Establishment, 7–339dd**

Criteria, 7–339ee

**Expenses and expenditures, 7–339hh**

**Hearings, 7–339ee**

Benefit assessments, 7–339ii

**Notice,**

Benefit assessments, 7–339ii

**Plans and specifications, 7–339ee, 7–339ff**

**Powers and duties, 7–339dd**

**Property tax,**

Assessment, 7–339gg

Benefit assessments, 7–339ii

**Real estate, criteria, 7–339ee**

**Tax increment revenues, assessment, 7–339gg**

**TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCING PROGRAM**

**Generally, 32–285**

**TAX REVIEW, BOARDS OF**

**See PROPERTY TAX, at Assessment appeals board.**

**TAXATION**

**Abatement of taxes, 12–39**

Abatement review committee, 12–3b

Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12–3b(c)

Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12–37, 12–39(a)

Entertainment districts, 32–76

**Achieving a better life experience trust, exemptions, 3–39o**

**Admissions**--See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Affected business entity tax**, 12-284b

**Air carriers tax**--See AIR CARRIERS TAX.

**Alcohol**--See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts**, 12-263i

**Appeals**, 12-39/

- Bonds, posting required, 12-39m
- Penalties, 12-30
- Policy and management office secretary decisions,
  - Financial assistance, 12-120b
  - Tax exemptions and credits, 12-120b

**Armed forces member, exempt status**, 27-102a

**Assessments**,

- Apartments, capital region development authority, 32-610a
- Time, suspension, 12-39t
- Urban rehabilitation,
  - Deferral agreements, 8-265qq

**Assessors**--See *also* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessors.

- Disclosure, motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163
- Motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163

**Attorneys, occupational tax on**, 51-81b

**Banks, tax and loan accounts**, 36a-301

**Beer**--See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Bill of rights**, 12-39n

**Board of tax review**--See PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessment appeals board.

**Bonds of state, exempt from**, 3-20(e), 3-20h(g)

**Boxing matches**, 29-143m

**Bradley International Airport, notes and bonds, exemption from**, 15-101o(a)

**Bus taxation proration and reciprocity agreement**--See BUS TAXATION PRORATION AND RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT.

**Business corporations, franchise tax**, 33-618

- Specially chartered corporations, 33-914

**Business tax**--See CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.

**Cable companies**--See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS, *at* Tax.

**Cancellation of tax liability, records of**, 12-39b

**Cancellation of unpaid erroneous or illegal assessments**, 12-39s

**Capital gains tax**--See CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.

**Capital region development authority**,

- Exemption from state and local taxes, 32-610

**Capitation, proportion to census**, U.S. Const. I:9

**Car companies**--See CAR COMPANIES TAX.

**Carrier road tax**--See MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.

**Casualty or disaster causing nonpayment**,

- Penalties, interest or surcharge prohibited, when, 12-2(a)

**Cigarette taxes**--See CIGARETTE TAXES.

**City and Town Development Act**,

Development property, exempt, 7–498  
Notes and bonds, income from, exempt, 7–497  
**Claims commissioner office, not to hear claims, when,** 4–142(a)  
**Clubs--**See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.  
**Collection,**  
State taxes--See State taxes, collection of, this heading.  
Taxes owed other state or District of Columbia, 12–34e  
**Collection agencies, state, duties of,** 12–35  
**Collector--**See particular taxes.; TAX COLLECTOR.  
**Commissioner--**See REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER.  
**Community antenna television system companies tax--**See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.  
**Computers, donation to school, tax credit for,** 10–228b  
**Connecticut credit unions,** 36a–472a  
**Connecticut higher education trust, exemption,** 3–22/  
**Connecticut Institute for the Blind, tax exempt status,** 10–299(a)  
**Connecticut State University, land leased for rental housing or commercial establishments,** 10a–91(b)  
**Consumer leases, exceptions,** 42–393(e)  
**Controlled substances tax--**See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX.  
**Controlling interest transfer and related real estate conveyance tax--**See CONTROLLING INTEREST TRANSFER AND RELATED REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.  
**Conveyance tax--**See REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.  
**Corporation business tax--**See CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.  
**Credit of taxpayer account,**  
Unpaid taxes collected by attorneys and collection agencies, 12–35h  
**Decedents' estates--**See ESTATE TAXES.  
**Definitions,** 12–1  
**Demolition expenses lien, precedence over,** 49–73b(d)  
State taxes,  
Personal property, 12–35a  
State taxes, on, definitions, 12–35b  
**Development project, allocation of taxes,** 8–192  
**Digital animation production companies tax credit vouchers,** 12–217//  
**Direct taxes, proportion to census,** U.S. Const. I:9  
**Disclaimer of property, effect on,** 45a–584  
**Districts--**See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.  
**Dividends tax--**See CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.  
**Dog racing events,** 12–575(e)  
Assessments, 12–575(h)  
**Due date on weekend or holiday,**  
Municipal tax, 12–170  
State taxes, 12–39a  
**Dues tax--**See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Earned income tax credit**, 12–704e

**Elderly homeowners and renters, relief for**--See PROPERTY TAX, *at* Elderly persons, tax relief.

**Electric cooperatives**, 33–240, 33–240a

**Electric distribution companies**--See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Electric generation tax**, 12–268s

**Electronic filing of returns, statements, or other documents**, 12–690

**Electronic transfer of funds, payment of taxes by**, 12–685 to 12–689

**Entertainment industry infrastructure tax credits**, 12–217kk

**Erroneous taxes, cancellation or refund**, 12–39s

**Estate income tax**--See ESTATE INCOME TAX.

**Estate tax**--See ESTATE TAXES.

**Excise tax, power of Congress to lay and collect**, U.S. Const. I:8

**Exhibitions**--See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Exports from state**, U.S. Const. I:9

**Express companies**--See EXPRESS COMPANIES.

**Federal**,

- Admission to state, on, U.S. Const. I:9
- Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for, 52–362e
- Direct tax, apportionment, U.S. Const. I:2
- Exemptions,
  - Bonds issued by state bond commission, exemption of interest,
    - Agreements to ensure exemption, 3–20(r)
    - Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3–20(s)
  - Municipal debt obligations, representations and agreement to ensure federal tax exemption, 7–369b
  - Property tax exemption, evidence of exemption from federal income tax, 12–89a
- Income tax, authorized, U.S. Const. Am.XVI
- Lien, registration of, 49–32a
- Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I:8

**Federal land exempt**, 48–1

**Financially disabled persons, refunds, limitation of actions**, 12–39t

**Fire, sewer and other districts**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.

**Fire insurance proceeds subject to liens**, 12–72, 49–73a

- Precedence and priority of, 49–73e

**Forfeitures by municipalities, statements re taxes, failure of tax collector to file**, 12–9

**Franchise taxes, nonstock corporations**, 33–1014

**Fraternal organizations**--See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Fuel**--See MOTOR FUELS TAX.; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.

**Gas companies**--See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Gift tax**--See GIFT TAX.

**Grants in lieu of taxes**--See State grants in lieu of, this heading.

**Green buildings tax credit vouchers**, 12–217mm

**Health and educational facilities authority, exemption of bonds and revenues**,  
10a–191

**Health insurance, pretax deduction of premiums**, 31–51uu

**Historic homes, rehabilitation tax credit**, 10–416

**Historic structures, rehabilitation tax credit**, 10–416a

    Certified historic structures, 10–416c

    Mixed use or affordable housing, 10–416b

**Home rule ordinance provisions, not authorizing**, 7–192a

**Horse racing events**, 12–575(d)

    Assessments, 12–575(h)

**Hospitals**--See INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Housing**,

    Low or moderate-income persons, abatement, 8–215, 8–216

    Rehabilitation tax credit, historic homes, 10–416

**Illegal taxes, cancellation or refund**, 12–39s

**Impost**,

    Imports, on, restricted, U.S. Const. I:10

    Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I:8

**Income tax**--See INCOME TAX.

**Initiation fees**--See ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Insurance companies**--See INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Interest**,

    Certain taxes due and unpaid, 12–30a

    Abatement, 12–39

    Court waiver prohibited, 12–33a

    Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12–2(a)

**Internal Revenue Code, reference in will not affecting validity**, 45a–264

**Jai alai fronton**, 12–575(f)

    Assessments, 12–575(h)

**Jeopardy collection, taxes due state**, 12–36

**Legislative office of fiscal analysis, duties re**, 2–71c

**Libraries, property tax for**, 11–32

    Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11–36

**Liens**--See LIENS, *at* Tax lien.

**Limited liability companies**, 12–284b, 34–243v

**Limited liability partnerships**, 12–284b

**Limited partnerships**, 12–284b

**Liquor**--See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Local levy and collection**--See PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.

**Low and moderate-income housing, abatement**, 8–215, 8–216

**Mail, first class mail, notices**, 12–2f

**Marijuana and controlled substances tax**--See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX.

**Maritime heritage land,**

Property taxes, assessment of, 12-107g

**Materials innovation and recycling authority, lessees and operators under, exemption, 22a-270a, 22a-270(a)**

**Medical service corporations--See INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.**

**Mixed martial arts matches, 29-143m**

**Mobile emissions reduction credits, 22a-174**

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks, 12-63a**

Elderly renters, partial refund of rent and utility bills, 12-170d

**Mortgage, tax included in debt, 49-2(a)**

**Mortgage pass-through certificates, loan evidenced by, 3-13d(c)**

**Motor carrier road tax--See MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.**

**Motor fuels--See MOTOR FUELS TAX.**

**Motor vehicles,**

Mill rate, 12-71e, 12-122a

Payment of, 12-144a

Uniform assessment date, 12-62a

**Municipal electric energy cooperatives, exemption from, 7-233s**

Payments in lieu of, 7-233s

**Municipal or regional resource recovery authority bonds,**

Exemption, 7-273mm(a)

Real or personal property, payments in lieu of taxes, 7-273mm(b)

**Municipal transit district,**

Bonds may not exceed annual receipts from taxation, 7-273g(c)

Bonds of, exempt from, 7-273g(g)

Interest on bonds, includable in gross income of holder, 7-273g(j)

**Municipal waterworks system bonds, exemption, 7-244**

**Municipalities,**

Abatement of taxes, Hartford stadium project, 32-666(a)

Assessment appeals boards,

Appeal to revaluation of property subject to easement, 7-131b(c)

Oath of, 7-105

Administered by, 1-24

Assessments--*See also* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Assessments for public works.

Levy and collection, 7-148(c)(2)

Bonds, issuance subject to federal income taxes, 7-369a

Borrowing in anticipation of receipt of, 7-405a

Charter provisions not authorizing, 7-192a

Collection, borrowing in anticipation of receipt of, 7-405a

Development projects, allocation of, 8-192a

Fiscal year, uniform, for, 7-382(a), 7-383, 7-389

Grants in lieu of taxes--*See also* PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.

Claims commissioner office not to hear claims on, 4-142(a)

Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due to state, 12-38

Leased state property, exemption from, 4b-39

Liens--See MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.

Parking authority, bonds and property of, exemption for, 7-209, 7-212

Property tax--See PROPERTY TAX, at Local levy and collection, and Municipalities.

Public libraries, property tax for establishment or operation, 11-36

Recreational facilities authorities, tax exemption, 7-130/

Payment of sums in lieu of taxes, 7-130b

Relief,

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141a

Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141

Reserve fund,

Amount of, not to exceed tax levy, 7-367

Payment into, 7-361

Revaluation of property subject to easements, 7-131b(b)

Appeal from revaluation, 7-131b(c)

Sewerage system--See Sewerage system, municipal, this heading.

Special services district, 7-339r

State tax refunds offset against payments due from taxpayer, 12-39g

Tax incidence study,

Municipal reimbursement and revenue account, disbursements, 4-66n

**Neighborhood assistance, tax credit for--See NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE.**

**Number in first Congress, U.S. Const. I:2**

**Occupational taxes,**

Armed forces member, exempt from, 27-102a

Attorney, on, 51-81b

**Off-track betting, assessments, 12-575(h)**

**Open space land,**

Assessment of, 12-107e(b)

Valuation of, 12-63

**Pari-mutuel system, 12-575(d) to 12-575(g)**

**Parking authorities, bonds and property of, exemption, 7-209, 7-212**

**Payments in lieu of--See STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

**Penalties,**

Abatement, 12-39

Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts, 12-263i

Appeals, 12-30

Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)

Promoting abusive tax shelters, 12-30c

**Penalty review committee, 12-3a**

Waiver of penalties, guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)

**Personal property--See PROPERTY TAX, at Personal property.**

**Petroleum products sale, gross earnings tax--See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.**

**Policy and management office--See also POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE.**

Successor department to revenue services department, when, 12-1c, 12-1d

**Power companies**--See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Power of attorney, general authority**, 1-351o

**Property tax assessment**--See PROPERTY TAX.

**Public libraries**, 11-32

Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11-36

**Public recreational facilities authority, tax exempt**, 7-130/

**Public service companies**--See CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Racing events**, 12-575(d), 12-575(e)

Assessments, 12-575(h)

**Railroad companies tax**--See RAILROAD COMPANIES TAX.

**Real estate taxes**--See *also* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Real estate.

Conveyances--See REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

Eminent domain, apportionment of taxes on land taken by, 48-14a

**Records, disclosure of**, 1-213(a)

**Redevelopment projects**, 8-134a, 8-213a

**Reduction, governor's message re**, 4-72

**Refunds**,

Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for, 52-362e

Claims commissioner office not to hear claims for, 4-142(a)

Economic stimulus tax refunds, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141, 1-141a

Erroneous or illegal assessments, 12-39s

Financially disabled persons, limitation of actions, 12-39t

Interest, 12-30a

Limitations, 12-30b

Limitation of actions, financially disabled persons, effect, 12-39t

Offset of payments due from taxpayer against payment due to taxpayer, 12-39g

Foreign states, taxes owed to, 12-35f

Interest, 12-39u

Overpayment, offsets, 12-39u

Payment of, 12-39f

Unclaimed, names and municipality of residence, publication, 12-15

**Regional water pollution control authorities**,

Exemption from state and local taxes, 22a-514(a)

**Rehabilitation tax credit**,

Historic homes, 10-416

Historic structures, 10-416a

Certified structures, 10-416c

Mixed use or affordable housing, 10-416b

**Rental rebate program**,

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141a

Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141

**Report of comptroller re**, 3-115

**Returns**,

- Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts, 12-263i
- Disclosure of, 1-210(b)
- Electronic transmission, 12-690
- Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12-39k
- Filing and receiving, 12-39aa
- Licenses, issuance or renewal, 12-39o
- Rounding off to whole dollar amounts, final amounts, 12-39z

**Revenue services department,**

- Annual report re state tax data, commissioner required to make, 12-7b
- Functions, powers and duties, transfer of certain, to policy and management office, 12-1c, 12-1d

**Review committee,**

- Abatement, 12-3b
  - Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12-3b(c)
  - Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12-37, 12-39(a)
- Penalty, 12-3a
  - Waiver of penalties,
    - Guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)

**Revision of tax liability, records of, 12-39b**

**Road tax--See MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.**

**Rounding off to whole dollar amounts in returns or statements, 12-39z**

**S corporations, 12-284b**

**Sales tax--See SALES AND USE TAXES.**

**School district tax--See SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX.**

**Sewerage system, municipal,**

- Bonds and notes of, exempt from, 7-269
- Levy to meet appropriations, 7-261
- Special taxing district for, 7-269b

**Shellfisheries,**

- Local, 26-250
- State,
  - Appeals, 26-209
  - Collection procedure, 26-210
  - Penalty, 26-207
  - Property valuation, statements re, 26-207
  - Rate, 26-208
  - Transfers, recording required, 26-199
  - Unpaid taxes, reversion of lands for, 26-211

**Shelters, promoting abusive tax shelters, penalties, 12-30c**

**Small business job creation tax credit program, 12-217nn**

**Special obligation bonds, exempt from, 3-76k(b)**

**State grants in lieu of--See STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

**State taxes, collection of,**

- Abatement of taxes, 12-39
- Amnesty program, 12-35i
  - Applications, 12-35i(b)

- Failure to file, penalties, 12–35i(d)
- Audits, amnesty not granted to persons subject to audit, 12–35g, 12–35i(c)
- Criminal investigation or litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12–35g, 12–35i(c)
- Definitions, 12–35g(a), 12–35i(a)
- Electronic filing, 12–35g
- Establishment of program, 12–35g, 12–35i(b)
- Fraudulent or false application, fines and forfeitures, 12–35g
- Implementation of law, 12–35g, 12–35i(b)
- Interest, computation, 12–35g, 12–35i(b)
- Litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12–35g
- Requirements for amnesty, 12–35g, 12–35i(b)
- Return forms, 12–35g
- Cancellation, records of, 12–39b
- Collection agencies and attorneys, by,
  - Credit of taxpayers account, 12–35h
  - State, duties of, 12–35
    - Suspense tax book, kept by, 12–37
- Collections,
  - Jeopardy proceeding, 12–36
  - Payment date on weekend or holiday, 12–39a
  - Procedure for, 12–35
- Comity, enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states, 12–35c
- Courts of other states, collection of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12–35c
- Credit card, payment by means of, 12–39r
- Delinquent state taxes,
  - Data match systems, financial institution records, 12–39cc
  - Preparation and maintenance of list of, 12–7a
- Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12–39k
- Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due from municipality to state, 12–38
- Jeopardy collection of taxes due state, 12–36
- Keeper, defined, 12–35
- Liability, records of cancellation or revision of, 12–39b
- Licenses, issuance or renewal, 12–39o
- Lien on personal property and security, 12–35a
- Municipalities,
  - Commissioner contracting to collect unpaid taxes, fines, and charges, 12–2
  - Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due to state, 12–38
- Other states,
  - Collection in courts of other states of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12–35c
  - Enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states extending like comity to Connecticut, 12–35c
- Partial payments, application toward state tax liability in penalties, interest and tax, 12–39h

Payment date when last date Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 12–39a  
Payments, when deemed to be filed with and received by state, 12–39aa  
Penalties, 12–35i(d)  
    Application of partial payments toward, 12–39h  
Reciprocal enforcement of tax laws, agreements with other states re, 12–34c  
Records of cancellation or revision of tax liability, 12–39b  
Refunds,  
    Payment of, 12–39f  
    Withholding to satisfy unpaid taxes, 12–35f  
Returns and related documents, when deemed to be filed with and received by  
    state, 12–39aa  
Revision, records of, 12–39b  
Suspense tax book, 12–37

**Student loan foundation, exemption, 10a–209**

**Succession and transfer taxes--See SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**

**Surcharge, prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12–  
2(a)**

**Suspense tax book, state, 12–37**

**Taxpayer's bill of rights, 12–39n**

**Telecommunications service companies--See TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
SERVICE COMPANY TAX.**

**Telephone companies--See TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**

**Television--See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.**

**Tobacco products tax--See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX.**

**Town board of finance,**

    Apportioned by, when, 7–346

    Laying of taxes on grand list, 7–344

**Towns--See PROPERTY TAX, at Local levy and collection.**

**Transfer tax--See SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**

**Tweed-New Haven Airport authority, exemption, 15–120m**

**Urban homestead program, abatement, 8–169u(c)**

**Use tax--See SALES AND USE TAXES.**

**Utility companies--See CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.; PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMPANIES TAX.**

**Warrants,**

    Bond required for collection, state marshal, 6–39

    Injunction against sale on, 52–483

    Issuance, facilitation, 12–35j

**Water companies--See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.**

**Wine--See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.**

**Workers' compensation,**

    Private employer group self-insurance,

        Total net premiums, tax rate on, 38a–1011

## **TAXICABS**

**See also MOTOR VEHICLES, at Passengers for hire, vehicles transporting.**

**See also MOTOR VEHICLES IN LIVERY SERVICE.**

**Allowing unauthorized person to operate, penalties, 13b-97b**  
**Alternative fuel powered vehicles, 13b-96(d)**  
**Bond on, 14-29**  
**Bradley International Airport, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)**  
**Certificate of public convenience and necessity,**  
Application for,  
Fees, 13b-97(a)  
Hearings, 13b-97(a)  
Notice, 13b-97(a)  
Grounds for denial, 13b-97(a)  
Issuance, factors given consideration, 13b-97(a)  
Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b  
Petition re fares, service, operation, equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)  
Revocation or suspension of, 13b-97(c)  
Transfer or sale of, procedure, 13b-97(c)  
**Child restraint system, exemptions, 13b-99(c)**  
**Children, operation, restrictions, 14-36g**  
**Clean alternative fuel powered vehicles, 13b-96(d)**  
**Definition, 13b-95**  
**Disabled and handicapped persons, wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)**  
**Drivers, sick leave--See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, at Sick leave for service workers.**  
**Endorsements, required, 14-44(a)**  
**Equipment,**  
Child restraint systems, exemptions, 13b-99(c)  
Lighting equipment, 14-96(a)  
Lighting equipment, motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)  
Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)  
Wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)  
**Fares, penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)**  
**Fuel tax, refund of, 12-459**  
**Inspection,**  
Fees, motor vehicles commissioner, setting of, 13b-99(b)  
Semiannual, 13b-99(b)  
**Insurance on, 14-29**  
**Jurisdiction, transportation department, 13b-96(a)**  
**Lighting equipment,**  
Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)  
**Minors, operation, restrictions, 14-36g**  
**Motor vehicle plates for, 14-27, 14-28**  
**Motor vehicles commissioner,**  
Inspection fees, setting of, 13b-99(b)  
Lighting equipment, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)  
Operator, licensing of, 13b-99(a)  
Registration, 13b-99(a)

- Regulations, 13b-99(d)
- Operating without certificate or authority, 13b-97b**
- Operator's license,**
  - Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)
  - Regulations, 13b-99(d)
- Overtime pay law, inapplicable to, 31-76i(h)**
- Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k**
- Passenger motor vehicle plates for, 14-28**
- Penalties for violations, 13b-100**
  - Equipment, 13b-97(c)
  - Operating without certificate or authority, 13b-97b
  - Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)
  - Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)
- Public passenger endorsements, 14-44**
- Rates and charges, 13b-96**
  - Exemption from provisions, 13b-96(b)
  - Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)
- Registration, 13b-99(a)**
  - Fees, 14-49(c)
  - Procedure for, 14-26
  - Regulations, 13b-99(d)
  - Vehicles over 10 years old, 14-29a
- Regulations, 13b-99(d)**
  - Transportation department, promulgation, 13b-96(a)
- Safety of operation, penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)**
- Seat belts, child restraint system, exemptions, 13b-99(c)**
- Temporary authority to operate service pending hearing on application, 13b-97a**
- Theft of services from, 53a-119(7)**
- Transportation department,**
  - Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
    - Application for,
      - Fees, 13b-97(a)
      - Hearings, 13b-97(a)
      - Notice, 13b-97(a)
    - Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b
    - Petition re fares, service, operation, equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)
    - Sale or transfer of, 13b-97(c)
  - Jurisdiction, 13b-96(a)
  - Regulations, promulgation, 13b-96(a)
- Unauthorized operation, penalties, 13b-97b**
- Violations, penalties for, 13b-100**
  - Equipment, 13b-97(c)
  - Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)
  - Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)
  - Unauthorized operation, 13b-97b

**Wheelchair accessibility**, 13b–96(c)

**TAXIDERMIST**

**Licensing of**, 26–58

**Regulation of activities**, 26–59

**TEACHERS**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

*See also* **EDUCATION**.

*See also* **SCHOOLS**.

**Adjusted staff members, defined**, 10–155cc

**Administrative Procedure Act, inapplicable to, when**, 4–188a

**Administrator professional standards advisory council**,

Administrator, defined, 10–144e(a)

Duties, 10–144e(e)

Established, 10–144e(b)

Meetings, 10–144e(d)

Members, 10–144e(b)

Term, 10–144e(c)

**Administrators' unit, duties of**--*See* Teachers' unit, this heading.

**Advisory council for teacher professional standards**--*See* Professional standards advisory council, this heading.

**AIDS, instruction re**, 10–19(b)

**Alcohol, effects of, training program for**, 10–19(a), 10–220a(a), 10a–18

**Appeals**,

Certificate, denial of, 10–145b(j)

Dismissal, 10–151

Grievance arbitration awards, attorney's fees awarded, 10–153m

Tenure, 5–242(e)

**Arbitration award**,

Appeal from, attorney's fees awarded, when, 10–153m

**Arbitration panel**,

Attorney's fees, award on appeal, 10–153f(c)

Contract, procedure following legislative rejection of, 10–153d(c)

Costs, award on appeal, 10–153f(c)

Duties, 10–153f

Judicial review, 10–153f(c)

Members,

Appointment of, 10–153f(a)

List of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10–153f(f)

Number of, 10–153f(a)

Term of office, 10–153f(a)

Powers, 10–153f

Review of performance, 10–153o

**Arts**,

Adjunct instructor permits, 10–145n

**Assaults**,

Indemnification for injuries suffered, 10–236a

Reports re, filing with local police authority, 10–233g(a)

**Athletic coaches,**

Alternate route to certification programs, 10–145t

Child abuse and endangering,

Conviction, notice, 10–149a

Reports, 17a–101 to 17a–101q

Concussions, student athletes,

Removal from and return to athletics, 10–149c

Training courses, 10–149b

Evaluation and termination policy, 10–222e

Permit to coach, revocation,

Concussions, student athletes,

Removal from and return to athletics, violations, 10–149c(b)

Violations, 10–149b(f), 10–149c(b)

Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,

Awareness education program, violations, 10–149g(b)

Qualifications, 10–149

Sexual assault in fourth degree, 53a–73a

Address confidentiality program, 54–240 to 54–240o

Sexual assault in second degree, 53a–71

Address confidentiality program, 54–240 to 54–240o

Protective orders, 54–1k

Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,

Awareness education program,

Review, 10–149g(a)

Violations, 10–149g(b)

Duties, 10–149g(d)

Immunity from liability, 10–149g(c)

**Attachment against, prohibited, exception, 52–279**

**Bargaining units**--See Teachers' unit, this heading.

**Beginning teachers,**

Education and mentoring program, 10–145o

Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities,  
10a–89g

Instructional modules, completion, 10–145o(e)

**Bilingual education, international teacher permits, 10–145k**

**Bills on behalf of, 2–38**

**Blind pupils, for, 10–295(b)**

**Board of education**--See *also* EDUCATION, *at* Board of education, Local boards of education, Regional boards of education, and State board of education.; STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, *at* Board of regents for higher education.

Duties of, generally, 10–220

Employment of teachers, duties, 10–151

Member, not to be employed as teacher, 10–232

**Certification**--See State certificate, this heading.

**Child abuse and neglect registry check, 10–221d(a)**

**Child abuse or endangering,**

Committing,

Education department, notice, 17a–101g(b), 17a–101p

Labor and employment, debarment, 17a–101i(a)

Suspected, reports, 17a–101b(d), 17a–101c

Suspension, termination or resignation, 17a–101i

Conviction, notice, 10–149a

Discipline, notice to education department, 10–222c(b)

Investigations,

Applicants, disclosure, 10–222c(a)

Records,

Disclosure to children and families commissioner, 10–151e

Quality assurance reviews, 17a–103e

Mandated reporters, duties, 10–220a(a)

Mental health component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)

Registry check, 10–221d(a)

Reports by, 17a–101 to 17a–101q

Failure or delay in reporting, 17a–101o

Model mandated reporting policy, 17a–101(d)

Training programs, 17a–101(c), 17a–101i(f)

Written policy, distribution to, 17a–101i

Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a–101q(a)

**Classified service, exempt from, when, 5–198(12), 5–198(26)**

**Clinical social workers,**

Professional educator certificates, continuing education, 20–195u(d)

**Coaches--See Athletic coaches, this heading.**

**Collective bargaining--See also Negotiations, this heading.**

Commissioner's network of schools, continuation of agreement, 10–223h(g)

Right to, 5–275(b)

**Colleges and universities, performance and evaluation records of faculty and professional staff members not public records, 10a–154a**

**Competency examination, testing for prospective teachers, 10–145f**

**Conferences with parents, 10–221(f)**

**Connecticut State University, board of trustees,**

Emergency training programs, 10–155

**Contracts,**

Continuation and termination--See Employment of teachers, this heading.

Negotiation of--See Negotiations, this heading.

**Credentials, inclusion in public school information system, 10–10a(c)**

**Criminal records check, 10–221d**

Revocation of certification, 10–221d(f)

State police bureau of identification, 10–221d(e)

**Damages, indemnification in actions for, 10–235, 10–236**

**Definitions, 10–10a(a)**

- Adjusted staff members, state grants, 10–155cc
- Teachers' retirement board data, state grants, 10–155cc
- Discrimination against, prohibited, 10–153**
- Dismissal, 10–151**
- Distinguished educator designation, 10–145s**
- Drugs, effect of, training program for, 10–19(a), 10–220a(a), 10a–18**
- Duty-free lunch period, 10–156a**
- Dyslexia, recognition and interventions, training program for, 10–220a(a)**
- Early childhood education teachers,**
  - Alternate route to certification programs, 10–155d(c), 10a–19d(a)
  - Survey on reading instruction, 10–145r
- Early reading success panel, 10–221j**
- Early reading success teacher training and curriculum modules, evaluations, 10–221n**
- Education and mentoring program, 10–145o**
  - Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a–89g
- Education department information re applicants, disclosure, 10–221d(h)**
- Educational excellence trust fund,**
  - Establishment of, 10–155g
  - Investment earnings, 10–155g
  - Short-term investment fund, 3–27a
- Educational leave, retirement contributions, 5–174**
- Emergency medical assistance, no liability for ordinary negligence, 52–557b(b), 52–557b(f)**
- Emergency teacher training program, 10–155**
- Employment of teachers,**
  - Applicant's employment history, 10–222c(a)
  - Authority, 10–151(b)
  - Certification--See State certificate, this heading.
  - Collective bargaining--See Negotiations, this heading.
  - Continuation of contract, 10–151(c), 10–151(d)
  - Definitions, 10–151(a)
  - Discrimination against, prohibited, 10–153
  - Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10–153n
  - Hiring policy, 10–222c
  - National corps of teachers' training program graduates, certain towns, 10–145j
  - Nonrenewal of contract, 10–151(c)
  - Procedure, 10–151(b)
  - Renewal of contract, evaluations, 10–151(b)
  - Revocation of certificate, prohibition, 10–145b(i)
  - State institutions, employed in,
    - Appointment, 5–242
    - Contract renewal and termination, 5–242
    - Special acts prevail when in conflict re, 5–242(c)
    - Tenure, 5–242

- Termination of,
  - Appeal re, procedure for, 5–242(e)
  - Grounds for, 5–242(b)
- Termination,
  - Appeal,
    - Procedure, 10–151(e)
    - Right of, 10–151(c)
  - Counsel, right of, 10–151(c)
  - Grounds, 10–151(d)
  - Hearing, 10–151(c), 10–151(d)
  - Layoff procedure, 10–151(c)
  - Notice, 10–151(c), 10–151(d)
  - Report to education commissioner, 10–145b(i)
  - State institutions, employed by, 5–242(b), 5–242(e)
  - Statement of reasons, 10–151(c), 10–151(d)
- Evaluation, 10–151, 10–151b**
  - Model teacher evaluation and support program, 10–151b(c)
  - Audits, 10–151i
  - Paraprofessionals or noncertified employees, voluntary participation, 10–220a(a)
  - Training and orientation programs for educators re, 10–151h
  - Waiver of provisions, 10–151b(d)
  - Performance evaluation advisory council, powers, 10–151d
  - Professional development and evaluation committee, 10–220a(b)
  - Teacher evaluation and support pilot program, 10–151f
  - Neag School of Education to study, 10–151g
- Fingerprinting, 10–221d(b)**
- First aid, administering, 52–557b(b), 52–557b(f)**
- Foreign states,**
  - Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10–146c
  - Teachers from, provisional certificates, 10–145b(h)
  - Recognition statement, approved states, 10–146c(c)
- Foreign teachers, international teacher permits, issuance, 10–145k**
- Governor, arbitration panel, appointment of members to, 10–153f(a)**
- Health education, 10–145a(c)**
- Indemnification of, for,**
  - Assault upon, 10–236a
  - Damage suits, 10–235
- Information sharing web site, 10–262q**
- Initial educator certificate--** See State certificate, this heading, *at* Initial educator certificate.
- Injections, administering, 52–557b(f), 52–557b(g)**
- Intergroup relations programs, 10–145a, 10–226f**
- International teacher permits, issuance, 10–145k**
- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10–146c**
- Legislation on behalf of, 2–38**

**Liability insurance for, 10–236**

**Life insurance, continuation of, E.O. Smith School, 5–247a**

**Lunch period, duty-free, regulation re, 10–156a**

**Marital status, discrimination on account of prohibited, 10–153**

**Mastery examinations, revealing answers to students, revocation of state certificate, 10–145b(i)**

**Medicines, administered by, 10–212a**

**Mental health first aid training, 10–220a(a)**

**Mentoring, education and mentoring program, 10–145o**

Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a–89g

**Military leave,**

Absence period, specified, 10–156c

Provision for, 10–156c

Reemployment after,

Application for, required, 10–156d

Excluded persons, 10–156d

Procedure for, 10–156d

Renewal of certificate of permit during, 10–146b(b)

Rights, protection of, 10–156c

**Minority teachers, recruitment, 10–155/**

Policy oversight council, 10–156bb

Programs, report re effectiveness, 10–156cc

Student survey, 10–156dd

Task force, 10–156aa

**Mortgage assistance program for certain teachers, 8–265pp**

**Municipal aid for new educators grant program, 10–265o**

**National corps of teachers' training program graduates, employment in certain towns, 10–145j**

**Negotiations,**

Agreement, during term of, 10–153f(e)

Arbitration panel--See Arbitration panel, this heading.

Attorney's fees, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10–153f(c)

Board of labor relations, powers and duties re, 10–153e

Charters, effect of, on, 10–153g

Collective bargaining agreement, negotiations during term of, 10–153f(e)

Complaint, filing and issuance of, procedure, 10–153e

Conditions of employment, 10–153d

Contracts, regulations re, 10–153d

Costs, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10–153f(c)

Definitions, 10–153b

Demonstration scholarship program provisions, unaffected by, 10–239f

Failure to settle dispute, procedure following, 10–153f

Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10–153n

Hearings before arbitration panel or single arbitrator, 10–153f

Hours, regulations re, 10–153d

Incorporated or endowed high schools and academies, applicable to, 10–153k,  
10–153/  
Legislative rejection of contract, procedure following, 10–153d(c)  
List of names of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10–153f(f)  
Mediators, 10–153d(c), 10–153f  
Ordinances, effect of, on, 10–153g  
Petition requesting representation election, 10–153b  
Prohibited practices, 10–153e  
Salary, regulations re, 10–153d  
Settlement not reached, arbitration, 10–153f(e)  
Special acts, effect of, on, 10–153g  
Superior court, powers and jurisdiction re complaints of prohibited practices, 10–  
153e

**New educators, municipal aid for new educators grant program, 10–265o**

**Nicotine, effects of, training re, 10–19(a)**

**Office of higher education,**

Preparation of teachers,  
Advisory council, 10–155d(a)  
Duties, 10–155d(a)  
Program for, developed by, 10–155d(a)  
Special education teachers, scholarship aid for, 10a–168

**Organization of,**

Arbitration, 10–153f  
Member on investment advisory council, 3–13b(a)  
Negotiations--See Negotiations, this heading.  
Rights re, 10–153a  
Strikes prohibited, 10–153e

**Paraprofessionals,**

Development of, 10–155j  
School paraprofessional advisory council, establishment, 10–155k

**Performance and evaluation records, not public, 10–151c**

**Performance evaluation advisory council, powers, 10–151d**

**Permits, international teacher permits, issuance, 10–145k**

**Personnel files, reports in, right of teachers to, 10–151a**

**Physical evidence, obtained from students, surrender of, 10–154a**

**Physical restraint of pupils, training, 10–236b(o)**

**Preparation of teachers--See also Training of, this heading.**

Alternate route to certification programs, 10–155d(c)  
Drafting of legislation, 10–155d(a)  
Minority teachers, 10–155/  
Policy oversight council, 10–156bb  
Programs, report re effectiveness, 10–156cc  
Student survey, 10–156dd  
Task force, 10–156aa  
Programs, 10–155d(a)  
Defined, 10–10a(a)

- Quality, reports, 10–146h
- Reports,
  - Candidate demographics, 10a–11d
  - Quality of programs, 10–146h
- Private sector specialist, donation of teaching services by,**
  - Acceptance of services, 10–21c(a)
  - Employer-employee relationship, not deemed to exist, 10–21c(b)
  - Indemnification of specialist, 10–21c(c)
- Privileged communications--**See Professional communications, this heading.
- Professional communications,**
  - Definitions re, 10–154a(a)
  - Disclosure of, restrictions on, 10–154a(b)
  - Immunity from liability re, 10–154a(c)
- Professional development plan, comprehensive local,** 10–220a(b)
- Professional development programs,**
  - Participation, 10–148a
  - Professional development and evaluation committee, 10–220a(b)
  - Scientifically-based reading research and instruction, 10–148b
- Professional educator certificate--**See State certificate, this heading.
- Professional organizations, rights concerning--**See Organization of, this heading.
- Professional standards advisory council,**
  - Appointment of members, 10–144d(b)
  - Chairperson, 10–144d(d)
  - Definition of teacher, 10–144d(a)
  - Duties, 10–144d(e)
  - Establishment, 10–144d(b)
  - Meetings, 10–144d(d)
  - Membership, 10–144d(b)
  - Procedures, establishment of, 10–144d(d)
  - Responsibilities, 10–144d(e)
  - Terms, 10–144d(c)
- Provisional certificate--**See State certificate, this heading.
- Puerto Rico, interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators,** 10–146c
- Reading instruction examination,**
  - Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, satisfactory score on, 10–145d(i)
- Records,**
  - Performance and evaluation, not public records, 10–151c
  - Public school information system, inclusion, 10–10a(c)
  - Supervisory, right of teachers to, 10–151a
- Recruitment, minority teachers,** 10–155/
  - Policy oversight council, 10–156bb
  - Programs, report re effectiveness, 10–156cc
  - Student survey, 10–156dd

Task force, 10–156aa

**Regional board of education, negotiations with teachers, 10–153d**

**Regional educational service centers, minority recruitment, 10–66j(d)**

**Regional school district, establishment of, effect on tenure and sick leave, 10–156b**

**Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, qualifications, 10–145d(i)**

**Representatives of, 10–153b**

- Application to negotiations notwithstanding special acts, charters, ordinances, 10–153g
- Elections, disputes as to, 10–153c
- Fair representation, breach, 10–153e(e)
- Fiscal information, provision of to board of education during negotiations, 10–153d
- Mediation and arbitration of disputes, 10–153f
- Service of process, notice or demand, making of, 10–153j
- Statutory agent for service of process, designation of, 10–153i
- Strikes prohibited, 10–153e
  - Penalty, 10–153e
- Unit clarification petition, filing of, 10–153c(b)

**Residency requirements prohibited, 10–155f**

**Retired teachers, reemployment, 10–183v**

**Retired Teachers Day, 10–29a(a)(21)**

**Retirement board data, defined, 10–155cc**

**Retirement system--See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

**Salaries,**

- Minimum, aid grant, data to be transmitted, 10–257h
- Payment, schedule, 31–71b(c)
- Retired teaches, reemployment, 10–183v(a)

**Scholarships for, special education, 10a–168**

**School accommodation services, cooperative agreements for,**

- Committee,
  - Duties, 10–158a(a)
  - Supervision by, 10–158a(a)
- Tenure, effect, 10–151(a)
- Withdrawal from, provision for, 10–158a(b)

**Seclusion of pupils, training, 10–236b(o)**

**Second language acquisition, training program for, 10–220a(a)**

**Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a–101q(a)**

**Sexual assault,**

- Fourth degree, 53–73a
- Second degree, 53–71(a)

**Sexual misconduct,**

- Discipline, notice to education department, 10–222c(b)
- Investigations,

Applicants, disclosure, 10–222c(a)

**Shortages of,**

Certification of shortage, 10–8b(a)

Information distributed to colleges and universities, 10–8b(b)

International teacher permits, issuance, 10–145k

Student loan program,

Minority students, 10a–168a

Nominations,

Criteria, 10a–163(e)

**Sick leave,**

Accumulation of, regulations re, 10–156

Provision for, 10–156

Upon regionalization of school, 10–156b

**Specialized courses, 10–146g**

**Standard teaching certificate, defined, 10–144o**

**State board of education,**

Access to child abuse reports, 10–145g

Athletics, intramural and interscholastic, qualifications for coaches, 10–149

Certification,

Board's noncompliance, forfeiture of grants, 10–145(b)

Duties, 10–145a, 10–145b, 10–145d

Review of denial, 10–145b(i)

Revocation, reconsideration, duties, 10–145b(i)

Indemnification by, 10–235

Model teacher evaluation and support program guidelines, 10–151b(c)

Performance evaluation advisory council, assistance, 10–151d

Waiver of certain provisions, 10–151b(d)

Preparation of teachers, consultations, 10–155d(a)

Teachers' certificates,

Issuance, 10–145b

Qualifications, prescribed by, 10–145a

Regulations, promulgated by, 10–145d

Professional standards advisory council, appointment of members, 10–144d(b)

Training programs, assistance, 10–220a

**State certificate,**

Adjunct instructor permits, 10–145n

Alcohol, effects of, training program required prior to, 10–19(a)

Alcohol abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)

Appeal of denial of certificate, 10–145b(j)

Bilingual education teachers, 10–145h

Alternative standards development, 10a–10a

Child abuse or endangering,

Conviction, 10–145b(i)

Notice, 10–149a

Mental health component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)

Registry, check of certificate applicants, 10–221d(g)  
Clinical assessment, satisfactory evaluation on, 10–145f(d)  
Competency area training, 10–145a(i)  
Competency examination, 10–145f(a), 10–145f(b)  
Computer science teachers, 10–145d(e)  
Computer skills component, 10–145a(e)  
Criminal conviction, effect, 10–145b(i), 10–145i  
Definitions, 10–144o  
Denial of certificate, 10–145b(i)  
    Appeal from, 10–145b(j)  
Developmental services department birth-to-three programs, teaching  
    experience in, 10–145d(g)  
Drug abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)  
Dyslexia, recognition and interventions, 10–145a(f)  
Elementary endorsement for grades one to six,  
    Mathematics assessment, satisfactory evaluation necessary, 10–145f(b)  
    Valid for kindergarten, when, 10–145d(f)  
English as a second language, 10–17j  
Equivalency, 10–144o, 10–145a(b)  
Extension of period to complete requirements for teaching certificates, 10–  
    146b(a)  
Fees, 10–145b(l)  
Forfeiture of grants by local or regional boards for noncompliance with statutory  
    requirements, 10–145(b)  
Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining, effect, 10–145b(i)  
Health education component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)  
History of United States, survey course in, 10–145d(a)  
Information technology component, 10–145a(e)  
Initial educator certificate,  
    Alternate route to certification program, 10–145m(d)  
    Support staff, 10–145t  
    Beginning educator program, participation, 10–145b(b)  
    Issuance, 10–145b(a)  
    Nonpublic school teaching experience, 10–145a(h)  
    Special education course requirement, 10–145b(d)  
    Exemptions, 10–145b(h)  
    Supervision during employment, 10–145b(b)  
    Temporary ninety-day certificate holder, issuance, 10–145b(c)  
International teacher permits, issuance, 10–145k  
Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10–146c  
Lapsed certificate, 10–145f(b)  
Literacy skills, instruction, 10–145a(f)  
Mental health component, 10–145a(c)  
Military service person on active duty, renewal, 10–146b(b)  
New endorsements, subject shortage areas, 10–8c  
Obscenity as to minors conviction, effect, 10–145b(i)

- Occupational subjects, 10–145e
- Permanent certificate, professional educator certificate replacing, 10–145b(f)
- Prerequisite to employment, 10–145
- Professional educator certificate,
  - Defined, 10–144oo
  - Issuance, 10–145b(h)
  - Qualifications, 10–145b(g)
  - Standard or permanent certificate, replacing, 10–145b(f)
  - Validity, 10–145b(h)
- Promoting prostitution, effect, 10–145b(i)
- Provisional certificate,
  - Defined, 10–144o
  - Extension of period to complete requirements, 10–146b(a)
  - Foreign states, teachers from, 10–145b(h)
    - Recognition statement, approved states, 10–146c(c)
  - Holdings, supervision, 10–145b(f)
  - Issuance, 10–145b(e)
  - Qualifications, 10–145b(d)
  - Special education course requirement, 10–145b(d)
    - Exemptions, 10–145b(h)
- Reading, comprehensive course in, 10–145d(a)
- Recertification, subject shortage areas, 10–8c
- Regional alternate route to certification program, 10–155d(b)
- Regulations for, 10–145a
  - Promulgation of, 10–145d
- Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, qualifications, 10–145d(i)
- Renewal of, 10–145(a)
  - Military service person on active duty, 10–146b(b)
- Required, 10–145(a)
- Resident teacher certificate,
  - Expiration, 10–145m(b)
  - Initial educator certificate, qualifications for subsequent issuance, 10–145m(d)
  - Qualifications, 10–145m(a)
  - Supervision, 10–145m(c)
- Review of denial of certificate, 10–145b(i)
- Revocation of, 10–145b(i)
- School violence, bullying and suicide prevention and conflict resolution,
  - Completion required, 10–145a(d)
- Second language learning, 10–145a(g)
- Sexual assault by applicant, effect, 10–145b(i)
- Special education,
  - Course, requirement for certification, 10–145b(d)
    - Exemptions, 10–145b(h)

- Endorsement to teach grades one to twelve, when valid for kindergarten, 10–145d(f)
- Stalking conviction, effect, 10–145b(i)
- Standard certificate,
  - Defined, 10–144o
  - Extension of qualification period, granting of, when, 10–146b(a)
  - Professional educator certificate replacing, 10–145b(f)
- State board of education, duties re--See State board of education, this heading.
- State competency examination, 10–145f(a), 10–145f(b)
- Subject area assessment, satisfactory evaluation required for certification endorsement, 10–145f
- Subject shortage areas,
  - Accelerated cross endorsement, 10–8c
  - Waiver, 10–145f
- Suicide, mental health component of certification requirements, 10–145a(c)
- Summer alternate route to certification program, 10–155d(b)
- Supervisory agent, defined, 10–145b(k)
- Support and standards program,
  - Definitions, 10–144o
  - Temporary ninety-day certificate, 10–145b(c)
- Temporary certificates, 10–145f(c)
  - Bilingual education, 10–145f(c)
  - Ninety-day certificate,
    - Initial educator certificate, issuance to temporary certificate holder, 10–145b(c)
    - Issuance, requirements, 10–145b(c)
    - Reissuance, 10–144o
  - Nonrenewable certificate, 10–145f(c)
- United States history, survey course in, 10–145d(a)
- Waiver,
  - Competency examination, 10–145f(b)
  - Subject shortage areas, 10–145f
- State schools, appointment to and tenure at, 5–242**
- Strikes by, prohibited,**
  - Enforcement of, means re, 10–153e
  - Provision for, 10–153e
- Student teaching,**
  - Criminal record checks, 10–221d(a)
  - Experience component, 10–145a(j)
- Subject shortage areas, reemployment of retired teachers, 10–183v(b)**
- Substitute teachers,**
  - Criminal record checks, 10–221d(c)
  - Education requirement, waiver, 10–145(a)
  - Hiring policy, 10–222c(f)
- Superintendent--See SCHOOLS, at Superintendents.**
- Supervisory and personnel records,**

Access of teacher to, 10–151a  
Evaluation by superintendents, 10–151b

**Support,**

Model teacher evaluation and support program, 10–151b(c)  
Audits, 10–151i  
Paraprofessionals or noncertified employees, voluntary participation, 10–220a(a)  
Training and orientation programs for educators re, 10–151h  
Waiver of provisions, 10–151b(d)  
Teacher evaluation and support pilot program,  
Neag School of Education to study, 10–151g

**Survey on reading instruction, early childhood education teachers, 10–145r**

**Teachers' unit,**

Definitions, 10–153b(a)  
Durational shortage area permit holders, inclusion, 10–153b(a)  
Duties, 10–153b(c)  
Elections,  
Arbitration panel, duties re, 10–153c, 10–153f  
Disputes, procedure re, 10–153c(a)  
Provision for, 10–153b(c)  
Establishment, 10–153b  
Excluded persons, 10–153b(b)  
Negotiations by, duties re, 10–153d  
Petition for negotiation, procedure re, 10–153b(c)

**Technology training,**

Charter Oak State College, 10a–143b  
Grants for, 10–262o

**Temporary certificates--See State certificate, this heading.**

**Tenure, 5–242**

Attaining, when, 10–151(a)  
Definitions, 10–151(a)  
Regionalization of school or dissolution of regional school district, effect on, 10–156b  
School business administrator, applicability of law to, 10–145d(d)

**Termination of teachers, notice and hearing, 10–151**

Appeal from, 10–151

**Testing for prospective teachers, 10–145f**

**Town board of education,**

Negotiations with teachers, 10–153d  
Superintendents, regulations re--See SCHOOLS, *at* Superintendents.

**Training of,**

Advanced placement courses, guidelines, 10–221r(b)  
Advisory council to encourage teacher preparation, 10–155d(a)  
Alcohol and drug abuse program,  
In-service, 10–220a(a)  
Professional development institutes, annual, 10–220a(c)

Alternate route to certification program, 10–145b(c)  
 Board of regents for higher education, training of educational personnel, 10a–17  
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 10–220a(a)  
 Clinical experience component, 10–145a(j)  
 Competency examination, 10–145f(a), 10–145f(b)  
 Computers, use, in-service, 10–220a(a)  
 Cooperating teacher program, 10–220a(d)  
 Dating violence, 10–220a(a)  
 Domestic violence, 10–220a(a)  
 Dyslexia, recognition and intervention, 10–220a(a)  
 Education and mentoring program, 10–145o  
     Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities,  
     10a–89g  
 Emergency life-saving procedures, 10–220a(a)  
 Emergency program, 10–155  
 Exceptional children, 10–220a(a)  
 Field experience component, 10–145a(j)  
 Foreign countries, placement in, 10–220a(d)  
 Holocaust education and awareness, 10–220a(a)  
 Information technology, in-service, 10–220a(a)  
 Instructional modules, completion, 10–145o(e)  
 Language arts, 10–220a(a)  
 Mental health first aid training, 10–220a(a)  
 Mentoring, education and mentoring program, 10–145o  
     Voluntary plan, credit hours from Connecticut state universities, 10a–89g  
 Paraprofessionals, 10–155j  
 Physical restraint of pupils, 10–236b(o)  
 Professional development plan, 10–220a(b)  
 Reading and reading readiness, 10–220a(a), 10–265f  
 Regional alternate route to certification program, 10–155d(b)  
 School violence and bullying prevention and conflict resolution, 10–220a(a)  
 Seclusion of pupils, 10–236b(o)  
 Second language acquisition, 10–220a(a)  
 Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention, 17a–101q(a)  
 Special education,  
     Identifying and working with students, 10–220a(a)  
     Student individualized education programs, 10–145a(k), 10–220a(a)  
 Student teaching,  
     Criminal record checks, 10–221d(a)  
     Experience component, 10–145a(j)  
 Suicide of youths, prevention and response, 10–220a(a)  
 Summer alternate route to certification program, 10–155d(b)  
 Teacher preparation, encouragement and study of, 10–155d(a)  
 Testing for prospective teachers, 10–145f  
 Trauma-informed practices, 10–220a(a)  
**Trauma-informed practices, training program for, 10–220a(a)**

**Unemployment compensation**, 31–222(a)(1)(C), 31–222(a)(1)(D), 31–222(i)

**Union**--See Organization of, and Representatives of, this heading.

**United States territories or possessions**,

Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10–146c

**Visually impaired pupils, for**, 10–295(b)

**Web site for information sharing**, 10–262q

## **TEACHERS' COLLEGES**

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, at Connecticut State University.

## **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

**Actuarial assumptions, revision of**,

Review and adoption, 10–183nn

**Actuarial examination, when**, 10–183/

**Actuarial reserve basis, funding of system on**, 10–183z

**Allowance, adjustment in**, 10–183g, 10–183x

**Alternate retirement program, transfers between**, 10–183p

**American School for the Deaf, credit for teaching at**, 10–183e(b)(9)

**Amount of retirement allowance, computation of by scale**, 10–183g

**Annuity fund, included in definition of trust fund**, 3–13c

**Appeal to board for reconsideration**, 10–183y

**Armed forces, members of**,

Contributions for, 10–183o

Veteran of, credit for,

Armed forces service, 10–183e(b)

Prior public school service, 10–183e

**Assessments, transmission of**, 10–183n

**Assignable, funds not**, 10–183q

**Association, redesignated as system**, 10–183d

**Attachment of funds, prohibited**, 10–183q

**Benefit options**, 10–183j

Co-participant's option, 10–183j(c), 10–183j(d)

Election of, 10–183g

**Benefit rates**,

Annuity, 10–183g(f)

Commencing date for payment, 10–183g(g)

Cost of living allowance, 10–183g(j)

Members retiring on or after September 1, 1992, 10–183g(k)

Calculation of allowance, 10–183g(l)

Deferred vested retirement, 10–183g(d)

Early retirement, 10–183g(c)

Increase in, 10–183g(k), 10–183g(r)

Lump sum payment or annuity, 10–183g(f)

Maximum dollar limit, 10–183g(r)

Normal retirement, 10–183g(a)

Options, election of, 10–183g(i)

Proratable retirement, 10–183g(b)

Single increase authorization, 10–183g(o) to 10–183g(q)

Single increase in benefits, 10–183g  
Terminating date, 10–183g(h)

**Benefits,**

Co-participants, payable to, 10–183j(d)  
Commencing date for payment, 10–183g  
Contractual nature, 10–183c  
Date when payments must begin, 10–183f(g)  
Death of member, 10–183g(h)  
Deferred vested retirement, 10–183f(d)  
Delayed application, extenuating circumstances, 10–183g(g)  
Diminishing by public or special act, prohibition, 10–183c  
Early retirement, 10–183f(c)  
Electronic direct deposit of payments, 10–183ss  
Electronic transfer of payments, 10–183ii  
Erroneous payments,  
    Adjustment, 10–183ff(a)  
    Notice of, 10–183ff(a)  
    Waiver of repayment, 10–183ff(b)  
Estimate of benefits statement, material error, remedy, 10–183ff(f)  
Mailing date of check, 10–183ii  
Minor or legally incapable payee, payment to, 10–183cc  
Normal retirement, 10–183f(a)  
Part-time service, 10–183gg  
Proratable retirement, 10–183f(b)  
Rates--See Benefit rates, this heading.  
Readjustment, 10–183pp  
Subsidy payments, eligibility, 10–183oo  
Survivors' benefits, 10–183f(f)

**Bills, record preparation re, 2–38**

**Board of education,**

Regulations re retirement system, duty to make known, 10–183n  
Salary, deductions from, duties re, 10–183n

**Board of regents for higher education, special teaching assignments, 10–183n**

**Bonds, 3–17, 10–183m**

Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10–183qq

**Children and minors,**

Payments on behalf of, 10–183cc  
Waiver of survivors benefits in favor of, 10–183h(a)

**Co-participants, payment of allowances to, 10–183j**

**Comptroller, duties re, 10–183m**

**Connecticut Institute for the Blind, credit for teaching at, 10–183e(b)(9)**

**Contributions,**

Allocation of, 10–183dd  
Employer pickup of mandatory contributions, 10–183kk  
Refunds, 10–183ff(c), 10–183k  
Unclaimed,

Notice, 10–183ee(a)

Procedure for claiming, 10–183ee(b)

Voluntary contributions, 10–183i

**Cost of living allowance**, 10–183g, 10–183x

Consumer price index, relation to, 10–183g

Increase, 10–183g

Members retiring on or after Sept. 1, 1992, 10–183g(k)

Calculation of allowance, 10–183g(l)

**Credit for**,

American School for the Deaf, Connecticut Institute for the Blind, or Newington  
Children's Hospital, teaching at, 10–183e(b)(9)

Excess credit, 10–183ff(e)

Federal teacher corps, 10–183e(b)(13)

Formal leave of absence, 10–183e(b)(8)

Gilbert School, teaching at, 10–183e(b)(7)

Improperly certified teachers, 10–183rr

Military service, 10–183e(b)(1)

Nurse, school, 10–183hh

Out-of-state or foreign institutions, 5–177

Out-of-state teaching, 10–183e(b)(2)

Peace corps service, 10–183e(b)(14)

Public schools, 5–176

Purchase, 10–183e(b) to 10–183e(g)

Installment payments, 10–183jj(e)

Refunds of overpayment, 10–183ff(d)

School for military dependents, teacher at, 10–183e(b)(1)

School nurse, service as, 10–83hh

Social work assistant, service in public schools, 10–183e(b)(16)

State employment, 10–183e(b)(4)

Substitute teaching, 10–183e(b)(10)

University of Connecticut, teaching at, 10–183e(b)(5)

VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), 10–183e(b)(15)

Wheeler School, teaching at, 10–183e(b)(6)

**Death benefits**,

Accumulated contributions, return to sole survivor, 10–183h(c)

Benefit payable when contributions exceed payments, 10–183h(e)

Lump sum death benefits, 10–183h(b)

Surviving spouse's benefit, 10–183h(d)

Continuation upon remarriage, 10–183h(f)

Options when member dies after filing retirement application but prior to  
effective date of retirement, 10–183h(g)

Survivors' benefits, 10–183h(a)

**Deductions from salary**, 10–183n

**Deferred vesting retirement**, 10–183f(d), 10–183g(d)

**Definitions**, 10–183b

**Disability allowance**, 5–169(f), 10–183aa

Suspension or reduction of retirement income payments during, 10–183bb

**E. O. Smith School,**  
Administration of fund by state employees' retirement system, 5–192d  
Administration of retirement fund for teachers at, 5–192d  
Participation in retirement systems by certain teachers, 5–190b

**Early retirement,** 10–183f(c), 10–183g(c)

**Elected official, continuation of membership during service as,** 10–183mm

**Election between retirement systems,** 5–160(g)

**Eligibility,** 5–160(c)

**Employers, duties of,** 10–183n

**Erroneous payments,**  
Adjustment, 10–183ff(a)  
Notice, 10–183ff(a)  
Waiver of repayment, 10–183ff(b)

**Establishment,** 10–183c

**Execution, exemption of funds from,** 10–183q

**Federal Teacher Corps, credit for,** 10–183e(b)(13)

**Funding of system,** 10–183r  
Actuarial reserve basis, 10–183z  
Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10–183qq

**Funds for,** 3–17, 10–183m

**Funds not assignable,** 10–183q

**Gilbert School, teacher at, credit for,** 10–183e(b)(7)

**Health insurance,**  
Deductions, 10–183t(a)  
Disabled dependents, 10–183t  
Plans maintained by boards of education, 10–183t(b)  
Premiums, state payment on behalf of members, 10–183t(c)  
Professional fees, payment, 10–183r, 10–183t  
Reemployed retired teachers, 10–183v(a), 10–183v(c)  
Retirement age teachers, subsidy, 10–183t(c)  
Surviving spouse,  
Deduction for, request, 10–183t(a)  
Eligibility, 10–183t(a)

**Health insurance premium account,** 10–183t(d)

**Improperly certified teachers, prohibition on credit,** 10–183rr

**Legally incapable persons, payments on behalf of,** 10–183cc

**Legislation, reports of facts on,** 2–38

**Lump sum payments to members and designated beneficiary,** 10–183g

**Mailing date for benefit checks,** 10–183ii

**Management of,** 10–183l

**Membership,** 10–183d  
Elected official, continuation of membership during service as, 10–183mm  
Erroneous inclusion in, refund of contributions, 10–183ff(c)

**Military service--**See Armed forces, members of, this heading.

**Minors--**See Children and minors, this heading.

**Mortality tables, adoption of, 10-183/**  
**Municipalities, reimbursement of, 10-183s**  
**New employees, election of, 5-158f**  
**New members, election of, 5-160(g)**  
**Newington Children's Hospital, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)(9)**  
**Nurse, school, credit for service as, 10-183hh**  
**Out-of-state teaching, credit for, 10-183e**  
**Part-time service, 10-183gg**  
**Payment for accumulated sick leave, 5-247a**  
**Payments to, for persons in, 10-183o**  
**Peace Corps service, credit for, 10-183e(b)(14)**  
**Pension fund, included in definition of trust fund, 3-13c**  
**Prior law, benefits under, preserved, 10-183x**  
**Proratable retirement, 10-183f(b), 10-183g(b)**  
**Purchase of credit--See Credit for, this heading.**  
**Reemployment of teachers, 10-183v**  
**Referendum or vote under Social Security Act, denied, 5-158(d)**  
**Regulations, 10-183/**  
**Reimbursement of municipalities, 10-183s**  
**Reinstatement of member, 10-183k**  
**Retired teacher, employment of, 10-183v**  
**Retirement allowance, computation, 10-183g**  
**Retirement commission,**  
    Not administering, 5-155a(c)  
    Transfer to state employees retirement system, determining payment, 5-176  
**Retirement fund, 3-13c**  
    Armed forces, payments to retirement board for persons in, 10-183o  
    Deduction from salary, 10-183n  
**Retirement incentive plans for teachers,**  
    Amount of additional credited service purchased, 10-183jj(d)  
    Applications,  
        Formal application for retirement, agreement to submit, 10-183jj(b)  
        Two-month application period, 10-183jj(a)  
    Eligibility, 10-183jj(b)  
    Establishment of, 10-183jj(a)  
    Limitation on number of participating members, 10-183jj(c)  
    Maximum number of years of additional credited service which may be  
        purchased, 10-183jj(a)  
    Participating members, limitations on, 10-183jj(c)  
    Payments, 10-183jj(e)  
    Provisions of plan, 10-183jj(a)  
**Retirement system, state employees not eligible for, 5-160(c)**  
**School business administrators, certification not constituting eligibility for  
    membership in, 10-145d(c)**  
**Service credit--See Credit for, this heading.**  
**Sick leave, payment for, 5-247a**

**Social Security,**

Exclusion from, 7-454

Referendum or vote under, denied to members, 5-158(d)

Special coverage rules, effect on, 5-158(d)

**Social work assistant, service in public schools, credit for,** 10-183e(b)(16)

**Special teaching assignments, deductions for,** 10-183n(a)

**State Education Resource Center staff members, credit,** 10-183e(b)(17)

**State employees' retirement system,**

Transfer to, 5-192c

    Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

Transfers from, 10-183p

    Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

    Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

**State employment, credit for,** 10-183e

**State system of higher education--**See STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, *at* Retirement program.

**State treasurer, duties re,** 3-17, 3-20(f), 3-20(l), 10-183m

**Substitute teaching, credit for teaching as,** 10-183e(b)(10)

**Survivors' benefits,** 10-183f(f), 10-183h(a)

    Waiver of, 10-183h(a)

**Teachers' retirement board,**

    Amounts appropriated to, allocation of, 10-183dd

    Appeals to, 10-183y

    Duties, 10-183l

    Funding, determinations re, 10-183z

    Information provided to, 10-257h(b)

    Membership, 10-183l

**Teaching in schools for military dependents in foreign countries, credit for,**  
10-183e

**Tier II plan,**

    Continuance in office after retirement age, 5-192l(e)

    Eligibility for, 5-192g(c), 5-192g(d)

    Vesting service, 5-192i(d)

**Towns, reimbursement to,** 10-183s

**Transfer from teachers' retirement system,** 5-192c, 5-192e(d)

**Transfers between systems,**

    Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

    Time requirements, 5-160(h)

**Unfunded liability, bond authorization,** 10-183qq

**University of Connecticut, teaching at, credit for,** 10-183e(b)(5)

**Veterans--**See Armed forces, members of, this heading.

**VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), credit for,** 10-183e(b)(15)

**Voluntary contributions,** 10-183i

**Wheeler School and Library, employment at, credit for,** 10-183e(b)(6)

**Withdrawal from,** 10-183k

    Funds, custody of, with state treasurer, 10-183m

Teachers' retirement board, 10-183/

## **TECHNICAL COLLEGES, REGIONAL**

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, at **Regional community-technical colleges**.

## **TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS**

**Academic accountability**, 10-95(e)

**Accreditation problems**, 10-95(d)

**Additional new trade programs**, 10-95i(c)

**Admission of students, regulations**, 10-95(b)

**Admissions scores and performance, studies**, 10-95m

**After-school programs, interdistrict cooperative grants**, 10-74d(c)

**Alumni associations, deemed not to be businesses**, 1-84d

**Articulation agreements with regional community-technical colleges**, 10a-72d

**Attendance region, recommendations re definition of**, 10-4r

**Bonds for maintenance and equipment**, 3-20f(b)

**Budget**,

Superintendent, submission to, 10-99g(a)(1)

Web sites, information posted, 10-99g(c)

**Building projects**, 10-283b

**Capital equipment purchases, bond issue to fund**, 4a-11a

**Capital improvement and capital equipment plan**, 10-95i(d)

**Closure or suspension of operations**, 10-95o

Extension, restrictions, 10-95o(a)

Hearings, 10-95o(a)

Plan, 10-95o(b)

Transportation of students to another school, 10-95o(c)

**Computer-assisted writing, instruction, and testing pilot program**, 10-262r

**Connecticut career certificate program**, 10-20a(a)

**Contracts, review process**, 1-84(i)

**Cooperative arrangements with other entities**, 10-95(b)

**Directory information, disclosure, armed forces**, 10-95n

**Economic and community development department, collaboration and workforce training, reports**, 10-95h(b)

**Education statutes, applicability to**, 10-15d

**Educational technology, purchasing assistance**, 4d-83

**Evening programs**, 10-95(b)

**Federal aid, used as state's share**, 4-29

**Foundations, deemed not to be businesses**, 1-84d

**Full-time programs**, 10-95(b)

**Funding**, 10-95(b)

**Future Scholars pilot matching grant program, demonstration projects**, 10-19e

**Generation Next pilot program, demonstration projects**, 10-21g

**Gifts to, indemnification of giver**, 10-96c

**Green jobs programs**,

Lists, publication, 10a-55g

- Sharing equipment with colleges and universities, 10a–55e
  - Inventory, 10a–55g
- High school mathematics and science challenge pilot program,**
  - Demonstration project grants, 10–19d
- Improvements, recommendations,** 4–124z
- Industrial account, use,** 10–99
- Industry partnerships,**
  - Advisors on strategies for the knowledge economy, 4–124ff
- Innovation challenge grant program,** 4–124ff
- Job training for employers, assistance,** 32–6j
- Learn here, live here program,**
  - Establishment, 32–4i
  - Income taxes, segregation, 32–4k
- Long-range plans, adoption and review,** 10–95i
- Military recruiting on campus,** 10–95n
- Organization, maintenance,** 10–95(a)
- Parents, information re available programs,** 10–220d
- Part-time programs,** 10–95(b)
- Physicians, appointment to,** 10–13
- Recruitment of students,** 10–220d
- Region for attendance purposes, definition, recommendations,** 10–4r
- Regional industry advisory committees, powers and duties,** 4–124gg
- Regulations,** 10–95(b)
- Report to General Assembly,** 10–95j, 10–95k
- School buses,**
  - Inspection, 10–97a
  - Replacement, 10–97b
- Special education programs,** 10–76q
- Staff,** 10–95(b)
  - Budget, inclusion, 10–99g(a)
- State workforce needs and school curricula, meetings between superintendent and general assembly committee on education,** 10–95h
- Student activity programs at,** 10–95a
- Summer school,**
  - Interdistrict cooperative grants, 10–74d(c)
- Suspension of operations--** See Closure or suspension of operations, this subheading.
- System,**
  - Board, 10–95(a)
    - Vocational education, tuition fixed by, 10–95e(a)
  - Budget,
    - Separate agency from education department, 10–99f
    - Superintendent to submit, 10–99g(a)(2), 10–99g(b)
  - Establishment, 10–95(a)
  - Superintendent, 10–95(c)

**Teachers, training programs for, 10–95/**  
**Telecommunications projects grant program, funds, use, 10–4h(a)**  
**Transportation grants, 10–266m(a)**  
**Transportation to, provided, when, 10–97**  
**Weekend programs, interdistrict cooperative grants, 10–74d(c)**  
**Workforce needs, plans and specifications, 10–98a**

#### **TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

**See EDUCATION, at Technology commission.**

#### **TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT ACT**

**Bond issues, 32–41o**  
**Critical technologies grant program, 32–41n**  
**Definitions, 32–41i**  
**Energy and environmental technologies deployment program, 32–41/**  
**Findings, 32–41h**  
**Job training and education technologies deployment program, 32–41m**  
**Research program, 32–41k**  
    High performance work practices training, 32–41k  
**Title name, 32–41g**  
**University-based manufacturing application center, 32–41j**  
    High performance work practices training, 32–41j

#### **TEEN DATING VIOLENCE**

**Schools--See SCHOOLS.**

#### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Accounts, identification upon opening, 16–49e(b)**  
    Social Security number, verification, 16–49f(a)  
**Antennas, reports,**  
    Electric power, outages, backup power, 16–50//  
**Caller identification, records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54–47aa**  
**Cellular mobile telephone service--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.**  
**Certified telecommunications providers,**  
    Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority, 16–49  
    Billing, inaccurate, financial liability of customer,  
        Intrastate telecommunications services, 16–259a  
    Blocking service available to customers,  
        Intrastate telecommunications services, 16–256f  
    Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16–262j(b)  
    Carrier, defined, 16–247s(a)  
    Customer listing, furnishing to telephone company, 16–247s, 16–247s(b)  
    Customers, delinquent payments, report to credit rating agency, 16–262d(g)  
    Defined, 16–1(a)  
    Denial of service for nonpayment, 16–262c  
    Directory assistance database, authorization, 16–247s(c) to 16–247s(e)  
        Fee prohibited, 16–247s(f)  
        Unfair trade practices, 16–247s(h)  
    Energy and environmental protection department,  
        Employment by prohibited, 16–4

Obligation to serve, 16–247g(e), 16–247g(f)  
Penalties for violations, 16–41  
Refusal to reinstate service, nonpayment, 16–262c  
Termination of service,  
    Account in good standing, 16–262i(c)  
    Nonpayment, for, 16–262c  
        Divorced or separated persons, 16–262i(b)  
        Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16–262h  
        Regulations, 16–262i(a)

**Change of service, effect on rate or discount, disclosure, 16–256k**

**Companies,**

    Emergency operations center, staffing, 16–32e(c)  
    Emergency plans, 16–32e(b)  
    Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54–47aa

**Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services,**

    Rates, 16–247b

**Confidentiality, customer records, 16–247u**

    Exclusions, 16–247u(c)

**Consultants, conflict of interest, 16–18a(b)**

**Criminal mischief, damaging or tampering with systems operated by state or municipal police, 53a–115**

**Customer listing, certified telecommunications provider furnishing to telephone company, 16–247s, 16–247s(b)**

**Directories, recycling--See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, at Telephone directory recycling.**

**Disclosure, records, ex parte authority to compel, 54–47aa**

**Discrimination in providing service, prohibition, 16–247r**

**Economically distressed geographic service, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16–247r**

**Education technology commission--See EDUCATION, at Technology commission.**

**Educational telecommunications projects grant program, 10–4h**

**Electric power, outages, backup power, towers and antennas, reports, 16–50//**

**Emergency operations center, staffing, 16–32e(c)**

**Emergency telecommunications,**

    Division of state-wide emergency telecommunications, 28–24  
    Intrastate, restoration, performance standards, 16–247v  
    Plans, filing, 16–32e(b)  
    Telecommunications wire, cable or equipment,  
        Theft of, larceny in second degree, 53a–123

**Energy and environmental protection department,**

    Telecommunication services firms and corporations, employment by prohibited, 16–4

**Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund,**

    Budget, preparation, 28–24(a)  
    Deposits to, 28–30a(a)

- Expenditure of resources, 28–30a(c)
- Investment of monies deposited in fund, 28–30a(b)
- Enhanced 911 telephone system,**
  - Administration, 28–27
  - Advertisement of emergency telephone numbers other than 911 prohibited, 28–28(c)
  - Alerting devices, automatic, 28–25b
  - Annual report, 28–29b
  - Answering points, public safety, 28–25b
  - Civil proceedings, institution of, 28–29
  - Coin telephones, conversion of, 28–26
  - Commission, 28–29a
  - Definitions, 28–25, 28–30b
  - Emergency medical dispatch, providing, 28–25b(g)
  - Emergency service request, 28–28
  - Falsely reporting an incident, 53a–180d
  - Implementation, 28–27
  - Interfering with an emergency call, 53a–183b
  - Municipalities,
    - Responsibilities, 28–25a, 28–28b
    - Utilization plans, 28–27a
  - Prepaid wireless E 911 fee, 28–30e
    - Definitions, 28–30b
  - Programming of telephones to prevent transmission of 911 calls, prohibitions and exceptions, 28–25b(d), 28–25b(e)
  - Quarterly reports, 28–25b(f)
  - Regulations, adoption, 28–27(c)
  - Surcharge,
    - Voice over Internet protocol providers, assessment of subscriber fee, 28–30d
  - Technical and operational standards, 28–27(b)
  - Telecommunications providers, liability, 28–28a(d)
  - Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28–25a, 28–28a(a), 28–28a(b)
  - Utilization plans, municipalities to submit, 28–27a
  - Voice over Internet providers, 28–28a(d)
    - Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28–30d
- Equipment, water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25–32(g)**
- Excavations, near underground facilities, 16–345 to 16–356**
- Fraud and false pretenses,**
  - Enhanced 911 telephone system, falsely reporting an incident, 53a–180d
  - Fifth degree, 53a–125g
  - First degree, 53a–125c
  - Fourth degree, 53a–125f
  - Second degree, 53a–125d
  - Sixth degree, 53a–125h
  - Third degree, 53a–125e

**Geo-location data, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54–47aa**  
**Hardship cases, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16–247r**  
**Hearings,**  
    Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16–234(c)  
    Vegetation management, 16–234(c)  
**Holding companies,**  
    Approval by public utilities regulatory authority, time requirements, 16–47  
**Identification upon opening account, 16–49e(b)**  
    Social Security number, verification, 16–49f(a)  
**Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16–247v**  
**Legislative intent, 16–247a**  
**Libraries, grant program, 11–23c**  
**Licenses, exemption, 20–340b**  
**Lifeline program, 16–247e**  
**Local telecommunications coverage assessments, 16–50ff**  
**Mediation, vegetation management, 16–234(c)**  
**Medical diagnosis and treatment services, 19a–906, 20–9**  
**Mobile telecommunication--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.**  
**Municipal electric companies, 7–233ii(a)**  
    Certification, 7–233ii(b)  
**Municipal telecommunication towers, location, preferences, 16–50gg**  
**Municipal telecommunications plans, 7–163c**  
**Networks, interface into operations support systems,**  
    Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16–247n  
**Next generation 911 telephone system,**  
    Administration, 28–27  
    Advertisement of emergency telephone numbers other than 911 prohibited, 28–28(c)  
    Alerting devices, automatic, 28–25b  
    Answering points, public safety, 28–25b  
    Definitions, 28–25  
    Emergency medical dispatch, providing, 28–25b(g)  
    Implementation, 28–27  
    Municipalities,  
        Responsibilities, 28–25a  
        Utilization plans, 28–27a  
    Prepaid wireless E 911 fee,  
        Revenue services department, seller remitting to, 28–30f  
    Programming of telephones to prevent transmission of 911 calls, prohibitions and exceptions, 28–25b(d), 28–25b(e)  
    Quarterly reports, 28–25b(f)  
    Surcharge,  
        Voice over Internet protocol providers, assessment of subscriber fee, 28–30d

Telecommunications providers, liability, 28–28a(d)  
Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28–25a, 28–28a(a)  
Utilization plans, municipalities to submit, 28–27a  
Voice over Internet providers, 28–28a(d)  
Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28–30d

**Nine one one (911) telephone system**--See Enhanced 911 telephone system, this heading.

**Notice,**

Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16–234(c)  
Pesticides, application, 22a–66k(b)  
Records, disclosure, 54–47aa(e)  
Vegetation management, 16–234(c)

**Nursing home patients, prohibited charges to,** 19a–509f

**Outages, bill credits,** 16–247v(d)

**PCS telecommunication**--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.

**Penalties,**

Failure to report revenues, assessments for expenses of public utilities  
regulatory authority and consumer counsel, 16–41  
Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16–247v(c)  
Violations, 16–49(h)

**Performance standards, intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies,** 16–247v

**Pesticides, application, notice,** 22a–66k(b)

**Poles and wires,**

Adjoining proprietors, consent to erection of, 16–234(f)  
Change of location, 16–18  
Gains, use by municipalities, fire districts, and transportation department, 16–233  
Long Island Sound,  
Advisory opinion, 25–157c  
Environmental assessment and plan, 25–157a  
Evaluation, 25–157b  
Moratorium, 25–157  
Trees, cutting or trimming of, 16–234  
Vegetation management, 16–234

**Protective orders,**

Violation of, 54–1d(f)  
Complaints, 54–1r

**Providers,**

Employees, consumer counsel, employment restrictions, 16–2a(d)  
Public utilities regulatory authority,  
Commissioners, employment by prohibited, 16–2(k)

**Public libraries, grant program,** 11–23c

**Public safety telecommunicators, certification of,**

Automatic certification, 28–30(f)  
Definitions, 28–30(a)

- Indemnification of instructors, 28–30(g)
- Persons deemed to have met all certification requirements, 28–30(f)
- Powers and duties of office, 28–30(b)
- Regulations, 28–30(h)
- Required, 28–30(c)
- Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew certificate, 28–30(e)
- Waiver of training program requirements, 28–30(d)

**Public service companies,**

- Defined, 16–1(a)
- Rates, hearings on,
  - Provisions inapplicable to, 16–22

**Public utilities regulatory authority,**

- Audits, annual report to General Assembly, 16–8(b)
- Hearings by,
  - Consultants, use, 16–18a(a)
  - Poles and wires, 16–18
- Poles and wires, regulations re, 16–18
  - Location of, change in, when, 16–18
- Provisions inapplicable to, 16–19
- Rate proceedings, provisions inapplicable to, 16–19e(f)

**Quality-of-service standards, 16–247p**

**Rates,**

- Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services, 16–247b
- Promotional offerings,
  - Notice, 16–256k
- Services, functions, and unbundled network elements, 16–247b

**Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54–47aa**

**Registration, 20–340b**

**Regulations, switching carriers, 16–256i(e)**

**Relay service program, 16–247e**

**Removal of service, effect on rate or discount, disclosure, 16–256k**

**Reports, records, disclosure, 54–47aa(i)**

**Schools, grant program, 10–4h, 11–23c**

**Security deposits, interest, 16–262j(c)**

**Service outages, credits, 16–247v(d)**

**Standards,**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16–247v

**State-wide emergency telecommunications division,**

- Cooperation with public utilities regulatory authority, 28–24(e)
- Emergency services and public protection commissioner, powers and duties, 28–24(b)
- Emergency services and public protection department, within for administrative purposes, 28–24(a)
- Enhanced 911 service, administration and implementation of, 28–27
  - Annual report, 28–29b

- Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund, budget, preparation, 28–24(a)
- Establishment, 28–24(a)
- Federal funds, receipt and distribution, 28–24(d)
- Next generation 911 service, administration and implementation of, 28–27
- Statewide telecommunications coverage database**, 16–50dd
- Statewide telecommunications coverage plans**, 16–50ee
- Subsidization of services with revenues derived from noncompetitive service, prohibition**, 16–247b(d)
- Taxation of telecommunications service companies--See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.**
- Telecommunications companies**,
  - Certificate of environmental compatibility, hearings on, 16–50p
  - Defined, 16–1(a)
  - Employees, licenses, exemptions,
    - Apprentice, supervision prohibited, 20–340b(g)
    - Certificate of registration, 20–340b(b)
    - Definitions, 20–340b(a)
    - Disciplinary actions, 20–340b(i)
    - Expiration of registration, 20–340b(h)
    - Job description, changes, notice, 20–340b(e)
    - Name, logo or trademark, display, 20–340b(k)
    - Supervisory personnel, agent of company, 20–340b(j)
    - Termination of technician previously certified, notice, 20–340b(e)
  - Training and experience,
    - Certification, 20–340b(b)
    - Relevancy, 20–340b(c)
    - Trainee's certificate, 20–340b(d)
    - Work authorized pursuant to trainee's certificate, 20–340b(f)
- Telephone companies--See TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**
- Termination of service**, 16–262x
  - Certified telecommunications providers--See Certified telecommunications providers, this heading.
  - Identification, 16–262x(a)
  - Notice required, 16–262x(b)
- Text messaging--See TEXT MESSAGING.**
- Theft of services**, 53a–119(15)
  - Profit or economic gain, class D felony, 53a–127c
- Towers**,
  - Ecological effect of, 16–50g
  - Electric power, outages, backup power, reports, 16–50//
  - Location,
    - Connecticut siting council, jurisdiction, 16–50x(a)
    - Preferences, municipalities, 16–50gg
  - Sharing, 16–50aa
  - Water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25–32(g)
- Tree warden, duties of**, 16–234

**Trees, cutting or trimming of, procedure, 16–234**  
**Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records, 16–247u**  
**Unauthorized services, penalties for violations, 16–41**  
**Unbundling of network, services, and functions, 16–247b**  
**Universal service program, 16–247e**  
**Vegetation management, 16–234**  
**Violations, penalties, 16–41**  
**Voice over Internet protocol providers,**  
    Enhanced 911 telephone system, 28–28a(d)  
        Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28–30d  
    Next generation 911 telephone system, 28–28a(d)  
        Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28–30d  
**Wire, cable or equipment,**  
    Theft, larceny in second degree, 53a–123  
**Wireless--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.**  
**Withdrawal, retail provision of service, 16–247m**

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE LAYOUT TECHNICIANS**

**Definitions, 20–357m(a)**  
**Disciplinary action, hearings, 20–357m(f)**  
**Electrical work plans and specifications, signature not required, 20–357m(i)**  
**Fines and forfeitures, 20–357m(f)**  
**Licenses and permits, 20–357m**  
    Applications, 20–357m(c)  
    Exemptions, 20–357m(h)  
    Fees, 20–357m(c), 20–357m(d)  
    Nontransferable, 20–357m(d)  
    Qualifications, 20–357m(d)  
    Revocation, 20–357m(f)  
**Rules and regulations, 20–357m(g)**  
**Seals, 20–357m(e)**  
**Title, use by unlicensed persons prohibited, 20–357m(b)**

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX**

**Credit, child care services, investments, 12–634**  
**Property tax, personal,**  
    Applicable to company subject to tax on telecommunications service, 12–80a  
    Dual purpose property, 12–80b  
    List, 12–80a  
        Audit, 12–80a  
    Wireless telecommunications,  
        Exceptions, 12–80a  
        Payment, service provider, by, 12–80c

## **TELEHEALTH SERVICES**

**Generally, 19a–906**  
**Medicaid, 17b–245e**

## **TELEMARKETING**

**Applicability of sections, 42–288(a)**

**Compensation, investigations,**

"No sales solicitation calls" listings, 42-288c

**Contracts,**

Contents, 42-285(b)

Duplicate copy to be provided to consumer, 42-285(c)

Exempt transactions, 42-287

Requirements, 42-285(a)

**Definitions, 42-284**

"No sales solicitation calls" listings, 42-288a(a)

**Electric suppliers and aggregators, compliance with federal law, 16-245o(i)**

**Exempt transactions, 42-287**

**Facsimile, use of,**

Harassment in second degree, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

Unsolicited advertising material, 52-570c

**Harassment in second degree, 53a-183**

Protective orders, 54-1k

**"No sales solicitation calls" listings, 42-288a**

Blocking devices prohibited, 42-288a(d)

Caller identification information, misleading or inaccurate, 42-288a(d)

Compensation, investigations, 42-288c

Definitions, 42-288a(a)

Establishment, 42-288a(b)

Notice to consumers, 42-288b

Prohibited calls, 42-288a(c)

Recorded calls, 42-288a(h)

Regulations, 42-288a(f)

Sales of telephone listings, exclusions, 42-288a(e)

Violations, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 42-288a(g)

Fines, 42-288a(h)

Wireless telecommunication, 42-288a(i), 42-288a(j)

**Payment,**

Acceptance, prohibited before receipt of signed contract, 42-286(a)

Refunds, payment received before receipt of signed contract, 42-286(b)

**Prohibited actions before receipt of signed contract, 42-286**

**Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited, 16-256e**

**Unsolicited advertising material and offers to sell goods and services, 52-570c**

**Violations, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 42-288(b)**

"No sales solicitation calls" listings, 42-288a(g)

**TELEMEDICINE**

Medicaid recipients, demonstration project, 17b-245c

**TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES**

Sales and use tax, 12-407(a)(37)

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

See *also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS, generally.

**Application for withdrawal, retail provision of telecommunications service,**  
16-247m

**Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority,** 16-49

**Billing,**

Inaccurate, financial liability of customer, 16-259a

Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-259a

Intrastate telecommunications services,

Carrier's name and customer complaint telephone number, inclusion, 16-256j

Nonpayment not resulting in disconnection of service, charges labeled, 16-256j

Taxes, identification, 16-256j

**Blocking service available to customers,** 16-256f

Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-256f

**Bonds of, issuance,** 16-251

Mortgages, secured by, filing of, 16-252, 49-5

**Bridges, construction of,** 16-228

**Business customers, itemized bill for,** 16-256d

**Business to residential pricing ratio for basic exchange service,** 16-256h

**Candidate or committee, payment by credit card,** 16-262j(b)

**Collection agent, Connecticut credit unions,** 36a-455a

**Construction, general powers of,** 16-255

**Corporation business tax--See CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.**

**Customers,**

Confidentiality of records, 16-247u

Exclusions, 16-247u(c)

Delinquent payments,

Payment plan, 16-259a(d)

Report to credit rating agency, 16-262d(g)

Listings, certified telecommunications provider furnishing to telephone company,  
16-247s, 16-247s(b)

Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**Damages, appraisal of,** 16-236

Costs, paid by, 16-236

**Deaf, hearing, and speech impaired persons, special equipment for,**

Amplification controls for coin and coinless telephones,

Reports, 16-256b(c)

**Defined,** 16-1(a)

**Denial of service by,** 16-262c

**Directories, recycling--See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, at Telephone**  
directory recycling.

**Discrimination in providing service, prohibition,** 16-247r

**Economically distressed geographic service, refusal to provide service,** 16-247r

**Emergencies, intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance**  
**standards,** 16-247v

- Failure to provide service, penalties, 16–20(b)**
- Fees for subscribers, 16–256g**
- Fixtures, attachment of, 52–287**
- Foreign telephone companies,**
  - Construction, powers of, 16–255
- Hardship cases, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16–247r**
- Highways,**
  - Cuts and permanent patches in,
    - Inspection and certification, 16–231a
  - Excavations in, procedure for, 16–229
    - Appeals, 16–231
    - Bond, posting of, required, when, 16–230
- Holding companies, approval of authority, 16–47(i)**
- Individuals, failure to provide service to, penalties, 16–20(b)**
- Intrastate interexchange telecommunications services,**
  - Public right of way, use of, 12–247h
  - Regulation of, 14–247b
  - Requirements of operator, 12–247g(c)
  - Violations, 16–247c(b)
- Intrastate telecommunications services,**
  - Adoption of regulations, 16–247j
  - Alternative plan of regulation, 16–247k
    - Public utilities regulatory authority staff as party to, 16–19j(b)
  - Billing,
    - Carrier's name and customer complaint telephone number, inclusion, 16–256j
    - Inaccurate, financial liability of customer, 16–259a
    - Nonpayment not resulting in disconnection of service, charges labeled, 16–256j
    - Taxes, identification, 16–256j
  - Blocking service available to customers, 16–256f
  - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 16–247g
    - Expansion of service area or authorized services, 16–247g
    - Fees, 16–247g
    - Notice and hearing, 16–247g
    - Requirements, 16–247g
    - Revocation, 16–247g
  - Competitive and noncompetitive service, 16–247f
  - Definitions, 16–247a
  - Discontinuing service by another provider, 16–256i
  - Exemptions, tariffs, 16–247f
  - Local intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16–256i
  - Moratorium on service, 16–247c(a)
  - Occupied buildings, access to telecommunications providers, 16–247l
  - Penalty, 16–247c(b)
  - Primary intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16–256i

- Reclassification of services, 16–247f
- Regulation by public utilities regulatory authority, 16–247f
- Restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16–247v
- Security plan in response to September 11 attack, costs, 16–247k
- Tariffs, 16–247f
- Telemarketing sales, 16–256i(b) to 16–256i(f)
- Use of public right-of-ways, 16–247h
- Wiring of multiunit residential buildings for community antenna television service, 16–247l

**Itemized bills for business customers, 16–256d**

**Legislative intent, 16–247a**

**Lifeline program, 16–247e**

**Local authorities, control by, 16–235**

- Appeals, 16–235

**Local calling service, extension of, 16–256c**

- Petitions, 16–256c(c)

- Subscriber survey, 16–256c(b)

**Networks,**

- Interface into operations support systems,

- Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16–247n

- Specifications and business rules, release, 16–247n

**Nonpublished customers, negligent identification, indemnification, 16–247s, 16–247s(b)**

**Operating before May 23, 1985, rights of, 16–248**

**Outages, bill credits, 16–247v(d)**

**Penalties,**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16–247v(c)

**Performance standards, 16–247p**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, 16–247v

**Poles,**

- Advertisement on, 23–65

- Attachment of, 52–287

**Prescriptive rights, not acquired by, 16–237**

**Public safety telecommunicator trading fund, assessment of subscribers for, 16–256g**

**Quality-of-service standards, 16–247p**

**Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited, 16–256e**

**Recycling expenses, inclusion when determining rates, 22a–256dd**

**Refusal to reinstate service by, 16–262c**

**Relay service program, 16–247e**

**Reports,**

- Performance-based reporting requirements, functions provided to certified telecommunications provider, 16–247p

**Sales tax exemption, 12–412(3)**

**Security deposit,**

Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)  
**Service outages, credits, 16-247v(d)**  
**Specifications and business rules, release, interface into operations support systems for unbundled network elements, 16-247n**

**Standards,**

Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v

**Tax,**

Credit, alcoholism prevention or treatment programs, investment in, 12-635a

Personal property tax,

Applicability, 12-80a

List, 12-80a

Audit, 12-80a

Telecommunications service company tax--See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.

**Telephone lines, maintenance and construction of, 16-228**

Personal property, considered as, 16-228

**Termination of service by, 16-262c, 16-262x**

Accounts in good standing, 16-262i(c)

Divorced or separated persons, 16-262i(b)

Identification, 16-262x(a)

Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16-262h

Nonpayment--See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, *at* Termination of service for nonpayment.

Notice required, 16-262x(b)

Regulations, 16-262i(a)

**Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records, 16-247u**

**Unbundling of network, services, and functions, 16-247b**

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices,**

Switching carriers, delay or denial, 16-256i(d)

**Universal service program, 16-247e**

**Wires, removal or discontinuance of, when, procedure, 16-238**

Notice, 16-238

**Withdrawal, retail provision of telecommunications service, 16-247m**

**TELEPHONE DIRECTORY RECYCLING**

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**TELEPHONES**

**Automatic calling device, notice of connection, 7-282b**

**Blind persons, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed exclusively for, 12-412(38)**

**Boiler rooms--See TELEMARKETING.**

**Calls, harassing, penalty for, 53a-183**

Protective orders, 54-1k

**Cellular service--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.**

**Correctional institution inmates, debit account system pilot program, 18-81s**

**Deaf persons, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed exclusively for, 12-412(38)**

**Directories, recycling--**See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, at Telephone directory recycling.

**Emergency calls to employees, notice, 31-51jj**

**Emergency messages, municipal regulation of devices automatically calling and relaying messages to police or fire departments, 7-148(c)(7)**

**Enhanced 911 telephone system--**See TELECOMMUNICATIONS, at Enhanced 911 telephone system.

**Facsimile messages, unsolicited, transmission of,**  
Civil action, 52-570c(b)  
Prohibited, 52-570c(a)

**Gambling information, transmittal by, penalty, 53-278d**

**Medicare toll-free telephone service,**  
Establishment, 17a-314(c)  
Posting of number, 17a-314(e)

**Motor vehicles, operation while using,**  
Commercial motor vehicle,  
Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(82)  
Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa

**Party line, refusal to relinquish, 53-210**

**Prepaid calling cards,**  
Definitions, 42-370(a)  
Expiration, 42-460a  
Regulations, 42-370(c)  
Required disclosures, 42-370(b), 42-460a  
Violations, 42-370(d)

**Prepaid telephone calling service,**  
Defined, sales and use taxes, 12-407(a)(34)

**Private telephonic communications, illegal recording of, action for, 52-570d**

**Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited, 16-256e**

**Recording of private telephonic communications, illegal, action for, 52-570d**

**Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54-47aa**

**Service furnished, exempt from sales tax, 12-412(3)**

**State agencies,**  
Telecommunication services for, 4d-5  
Toll-free access to, 4-60q

**Telemarketing--**See TELEMARKETING.

**Telephone electrical workers, licenses for, 20-340a**

**Toll-free,**  
Access to state agencies, 4-60q  
Child abuse reporting, 17a-103a  
Consumer protection department, 21a-2

**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act,**  
Documentary evidence transmitted by telephone, telecopier, or other means inadmissible, 46b-342(e)

Witnesses, testimony via, 46b–342(f)

**Wireless**--See WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Wiretapping**--See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, at Wiretapping and electronic surveillance.

## **TELEVISION**

**Amber alerts, broadcaster's immunity from liability, 52–557q**

**Antenna technicians, certified, 20–353**

### **Broadcasting,**

Defamation, nonliability for, 52–239

Educational, exempt from auction licensing requirements, 21–5a

Energy, real-time energy reports, 16a–47b

Public meetings, 1–226

Sales and use tax exemption, 12–412(44)

### **Children, abduction,**

Emergency alert, broadcaster's immunity from liability, 52–557q

**Closed-circuit, prohibited in dressing rooms, 53–41a**

**Community antenna television systems**--See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Dealers**--See TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.

**Educational, auction, exempt from licensing requirements, 21–5a**

**Motor vehicles, installation in, prohibited, 14–105**

**Newspeople, presence at infliction of death penalty, 54–100**

Committee on news media access, 54–100a

**Production, film production tax credit vouchers, 12–217jj**

**Property tax exemption, sets, 12–81(33)**

**Sales and use tax exemption, antennas and equipment for broadcast, 12–412(44)**

**Satellite television**--See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Search warrant for, prohibited, 54–33i, 54–33j**

## **TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**

**See also TELEVISION.**

**See also TRADING PRACTICES, at Repair of consumer goods.**

**Advertising restrictions, 20–349(b), 20–354(a)**

**Appeals, 20–347**

### **Apprentices,**

Electronics technicians permits, 20–351

Employment of, change in, notification by, 20–351

Registration of, 20–351

Restricted licenses, 20–353(a)

**Board**--See Electrical work board, this heading.

**Charges to customers, statement of, 20–356**

**Community antenna television companies, exemptions, 20–357**

### **Consumer protection commissioner,**

Examinations, 20–344(b)

Hearings, 20–346

Licenses, revocation or suspension of, 20–354(b)

Regulations, generally, 20–344(a)

**Consumer protection department,**

Apprentice electronics technician permit, issuance of, 20–351

Examinations administered by, 20–344(b)

Restricted licenses, for, 20–353(b)

Licenses,

Application to, 20–349(c)

Fees, 20–349(c)

Licensed electronics technicians, 20–350(a)

Restricted, 20–353(a)

Service dealers, 20–350(c)

Without examination, 20–350(b)

**Continuing education, armed forces exception, 19a–88b**

**Customers, statement of charges to, 20–356**

**Definitions, 20–342**

**Electrical work board,**

Appeals from, 20–347

Apprentices, registration of, 20–351

Consumer protection department, within,

Duties of department re, 21a–8

Duties, 20–344, 21a–7

Examinations, prepared by, 20–344(b)

Restricted licenses, for, 20–353(b)

Hearings, 20–346

Licenses and permits, 20–351

Authorization given to consumer protection department re, 20–350, 20–353

False representations, 20–355(b)

Revocation or suspension of, 20–354

Temporary, 20–349(c)

Record of licensees, maintained by, 20–344(b)

Regulations, 20–344(a)

Review, 2c–2h(d)

Uniform rules of procedure, 21a–9

**Electronics technicians, licensing of, 20–350(a)**

**Examinations, 20–344(b)**

Restricted licenses, for, 20–353(b)

**Exemptions, 20–357**

**Hearings, 20–346**

**Licenses and permits,**

Applications for, 20–349(c)

Apprentice electronics technicians, 20–351

Armed forces training, education credits or exemptions, 27–102b

Dish antenna installation, 20–353(c)

Display of, 20–355(a)

Expiration of, 20–355(d)

- Fees, 20–349(c)
- Licensed electronics technicians, 20–350(a)
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 20–355(b)
- Reciprocity, 20–350(b)
- Renewal of, 20–355(d)
  - Active duty military personnel, 4–61cc
- Required, 20–349(a), 20–349(b)
- Restricted, 20–353
- Revocation or suspension of, 20–354
  - Child support, delinquent, 46b–220
- Service dealers, 20–350(c)
- Transferability of, 20–355(c)
- Without examination, 20–350(b)

**Liens,**

- Possession of property, authority to retain, 49–60(a)
- Sale if debt remains unpaid, 49–60(b)

**Motor vehicles, receiving equipment for, exemption from provisions, 20–357**

**Penalties, 20–355(b)**

**Prohibited acts, 20–355(b)**

**Regulations, 20–344(a)**

**Schools, exempt from provisions, 20–357**

**Service dealers,**

- Licensing of, 20–350(c)
- Sales and use tax, 12–407(a)(37)

**Training and experience program for, 20–343(d)**

**Violations, 20–355(b)**

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES**

**See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, at Temporary assistance for needy families.**

**TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS**

**See INJUNCTIONS, at Temporary.**

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**

**Prejudgment remedy, attendant to, 52–278c(c)**

**TENANTS**

**See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**See also LEASES.**

**See also SUMMARY PROCESS.**

**Coparcenary, partition of property held in, 52–495**

**Curtesy, by, custody of real estate, 45a–321**

**Elderly, tax credit for--See PROPERTY TAX, at Elderly persons, tax relief.**

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks--See MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**

**Tenants in tail, partition of property held in, 52–495**

**Tenement House Act--See TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES.; TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.**

**TENANTS IN COMMON**

**See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**Accounting, action for, between, 52–404**

**Action by, effect of nonjoinder, 52–77**

**Common interest communities,**

Termination, 47–237(f)

**Historic district, vote on, 7–147b(g)**

**Minors, partition by guardian of estate, 45a–637**

**Partition or sale, real or personal property, 52–495 to 52–503**

Heirs property, buyout, 52–503/

Minors, 45a–637

## **TENDER OFFER ACT**

**Banking commissioner,**

Administration of chapter, 36b–48(a)

Attorney for service of process, out-of-state offerors, 36b–52

Bond, not required to post, 36b–50

Defined, 36b–41(9)

Exemption power, 36b–48(c)

Fees and costs, 36b–49

Filing of statement, direction of, 36b–48(d)

Hearing on tender offer, 36b–44, 36b–45

Injunctions against violations, 36b–50

Out-of-state offerors, appointment as attorney for service of process, 36b–52

Purchase of security prohibited while proceeding brought by commissioner is pending, 36b–47(e)

Registration statements,

Filing fee, 36b–49(a)

Filing with, 36b–42, 36b–43(a)

Regulations, 36b–48(b)

Schedule 14D-1, filing with, 36b–42, 36b–43(b)

Withdrawal of securities by offeree, rules re, 36b–47(b)

**Deceptive acts or practices, prohibited, 36b–46**

**Definitions,**

Affiliate, 36b–41(4)

Associate, 36b–41(5)

Commissioner, 36b–41(9)

Control, 36b–41(6)

Equity security, 36b–41(2)

Offeree, 36b–41(7)

Offeror, 36b–41(3)

Schedule 14D-1, 36b–41(10)

Target company, 36b–41(1)

Tender offer, 36b–41(8)

**Fraudulent acts or practices, prohibited, 36b–46**

**Hearing,**

Banking commissioner to schedule, 36b–44(a)

Expenses, 36b–49(b)

Failure to hold, written statement of reasons for, 36b-44(b)  
Time for, 36b-45

**Injunctions against violations, 36b-50**

**Manipulative acts or practices, prohibited, 36b-46**

**Penalties for violations, 36b-51**

**Registration statements,**

Banking commissioner, filing with, 36b-42

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

Information required, 36b-43(a)

Schedule 14D-1 filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)

Tender offer becomes effective upon filing of, 36b-44(a)

**Schedule 14D-1,**

Defined, 36b-41(10)

Filing and delivery of, 36b-42

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

Registration statement, filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)

**Service of process, appointment of commissioner as attorney, out-of-state offerors, 36b-52**

**Short title, 36b-40**

**Tender offer,**

Administrative or injunctive proceeding, purchase of security prohibited while pending, 36b-47(e)

Defined, 36b-41(8)

Effective date, 36b-44(a)

Increased consideration, payment, 36b-47(d)

Offer to be substantially same to holders inside and outside state, 36b-47(a)

Pro rata acceptance of securities, 36b-47(c)

Public disclosure required, 36b-42

Registration, denial of, 36b-45

Registration not approval, 36b-44(a)

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, effect of, 36b-47(f)

Withdrawal of securities, 36b-47(b)

**Violations,**

Injunctions to stop, 36b-50

Penalties, 36b-51

## **TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

**See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**Abatement of nuisances, authority for, 47a-56**

Receiver of rents, appointment of, 47a-56a

**Action by tenants, 47a-14a**

**Appeals re, 47a-57**

**Bathrooms, 47a-54c**

**Bedrooms, ventilation and lighting, 47a-54e**

**Board of health,**

Communicable diseases, 47a-54(a)

Enforcement of provisions, 47a-55(a)

- Violations, penalties for, 47a–55(b), 47a–55(c)
- Health and safety standards, enforcement of, 47a–50 to 47a–61
- Orders of, enforcement, 47a–53(a)
  - Execution, costs of, 47a–53(b)
    - Lien on unpaid costs, 47a–53(c)
  - Records of unpaid expenses, 47a–53(d)
  - Vacate, order to, when, 47a–54(a)
    - Revoked, when, 47a–54(c)
- Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a–54a
- Paint, requirements, 47a–54f
- Public halls, lighting of, 47a–54d

**Certificate of occupancy,**

- Appeal, from refusal to issue, 47a–57(b)
- Exemptions, 47a–57(d)
- Issued by, 47a–57(a)
- Occupancy, pending application, 47a–57(a)
- Rent, not recoverable during unlawful occupation, escrow account, 47a–57(c)
- Required, when, 47a–57(a)

**Charitable organizations, exempt from license fee, 21–48**

**Charter provisions, effect of laws on, 47a–55**

**City chief of police,**

- Licenses issued by, 21–48
- Records examined by, 21–48

**Communicable diseases, infected with, order to vacate, 47a–54**

**Definitions, 19a–355, 21–48, 47a–50**

**Disclosure of records re, 1–210(e)**

**Drainage, as nuisance, 47a–53**

**Enforcement of provisions, 47a–55**

**Enforcing agencies,**

- Actions, to enforce, 47a–59(a)
  - Defenses, 47a–59(b)
- Communicable diseases, 47a–54(a)
- Defenses, to actions to enforce regulations, 47a–59(b)
  - Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a–60(a)
- Orders of, 47a–53
  - Execution, costs of, 47a–53(a), 47a–53(b)
    - Liens on unpaid costs, 47a–53(c)
  - Records of unpaid expenses, 47a–53(d)
  - Vacate, order to, 47a–54(a)
    - Revoked, when, 47a–54(c)
- Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a–54a
- Penalties, for violations, 47a–58(c)
  - Injunctive relief, 47a–58(d)
  - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a–58(e)
  - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a–58(f)
- Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a–60(a)

- Public halls, lighting of, 47a-54d
- Violations, notice, of, 47a-58(a)
  - Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)
  - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
  - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)
  - Report of correction, sent to, 47a-58(b)

**Exits, 29-391**

**Fire escapes, 29-391**

**Heating, 19a-109, 47a-53**

**Housing code--** See Enforcing agencies, this heading.

**Housing receivership revolving fund, 47a-56i**

- State bonds issued to fund, 47a-56k

- State financial assistance, contract for, 47a-56j

**Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)**

**Investigation, disclosure of records re, 1-210(e)**

**Keepers,**

- Liens of, 49-68

- Records maintained by, 21-48

**Lawful occupation, when, 47a-57**

**Licensing of lodging houses,**

- Fee, 21-48

- Issuing, 21-48

- Renewal, active duty military personnel, 4-61cc

- Revoking, 21-48

**Liens,**

- Boarding house keepers, 49-68

- Complaint by holder, remedy or removal of conditions, 47a-14f

- Mortgagees or lienors who remedy nuisances, 47a-56h

**Lighting, as nuisance, 47a-53**

**Livestock in or near, 47a-51(e)**

**Mortgagee or lienor,**

- Complaint to remove or remedy conditions, 47a-14f

- Nuisance, remedying, 47a-14f

**Nuisances,**

- Abatement of-- See Receiver of rents, this heading.

- Disease, order to vacate, 47a-54

- Enforcing agency, declaring, 47a-53

**Occupancy certificate--** See Certificate of occupancy, this heading.

**Order of trial, precedence in, 47a-61**

**Order to vacate, when, 47a-54**

**Overcrowding, in rooms, 47a-54a**

**Owners, liability of, 47a-56e**

**Paint,**

- Lead-based, prohibited in, 21a-82, 21a-83

- Orders re, 47a-53

- Requirements, 47a-54f

**Penalties, 47a–55**

**Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a–60(a)**

**Public halls, lighting of, 47a–54d**

**Receiver of rents,**

Adoption of provisions re, 47a–56

Application for, 47a–56a

Contents, 47a–56a

Appointed, when, 47a–56a(a), 47a–56c(b)

Bond, required to post, 47a–56d(a)

Amount, determined by court, 47a–56d(a)

Discharge of, 47a–56g

Duties, 47a–56d(b)

Excess income, disposition of, 47a–56d(e)

Fees, 47a–56f(a)

Housing receivership revolving fund,

Expenses of receiver paid from, when, 47a–56i(a)

Holding on to property, to secure repayment, 47a–56i(c)

Liability for repayment, 47a–56i(c)

Repayment to, by receiver, 47a–56i(b)

Liability, for injuries, 47a–56f(b)

Limitations, 47a–56f(b)

Liability insurance, required, 47a–56d(a)

Liens, for mortgagees or lienors, who remedy nuisance, 47a–56h

Municipalities, advancements from, 47a–56d(d)

Nuisances, abatement of,

Owner, order granting time, to remedy nuisance, 47a–56c(c)

Due diligence, failure to proceed with, remedies, 47a–56c(e)

Failure to abate, receiver appointed, 47a–56c(d)

Liability of, 47a–56e

Receiver, reimbursed from, when, 47a–56c(f)

Security, posting of, 47a–56c(c)

Rules to show cause, returnable when, 47a–56b(a)

Ex parte orders, issued when, 47a–56b(d)

Personal service of, 47a–56b(b)

Posting, by, allowable when, 47a–56b(c)

Precedence, on court's docket, 47a–56c(a)

Personnel and facilities, available to, 47a–56e(c)

Powers, 47a–56d, 47a–56d(b)

Rents, power to collect, 47a–56d(c)

State financial assistance, 47a–56j

Repayment, 47a–56j

Summary process action, power to bring, 47a–56d(f)

**Records of, 21–48**

**Referee, complaint referred to, 47a–14b**

**Sanitary regulations, 47a–51**

Animals, not to be stabled nearby, 47a–51(e)

- Cleanliness, generally, 47a-51(a)
- Combustible rags, not to be stored in, 47a-51(f)
- Good repair, houses kept in, 47a-51(c)
- Roofs, maintenance of, 47a-51(d)
- Trash receptacles, provided by owners, 47a-51(b)

**Selectmen,**

- Licenses issued by, 21-48
- Records inspected by, 21-48

**Stairways in,** 29-391

**Tenement House Act--**See STATE BUILDING CODE.; TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.

**Tenement receivership,**

- Complaints, brought by tenants, 47a-14a(a)
- Defenses, 47a-14c
- Judgment, 47a-14d
  - Certified copy, served on, 47-14d(c)
  - Complaint dismissed, when, 47a-14d(a)
  - Order to remove or remedy conditions, in lieu of, 47a-14f
    - Failure to perform work, with due diligence, remedies, 47-14f(b)
    - Receiver appointed, after failure to comply with order, 47a-14g
  - Security, posting of, 47a-14f(a)
  - Owner's right to collect rent terminated, 47a-14e
- Necessary allegations, 47a-14a(a)
  - Ex parte orders, when, 47a-14b(a)
  - Jury trial, no right to, 47a-14b(d)
  - Notice, 47a-14a(c)
  - Parties, 47a-14a(b)
  - Referees, 47a-14b(a)
    - Duties, 47a-14b(b)
    - Report of, 47a-14b(b)
    - Review of, 47a-14b(c)
  - Venue, 47a-14a(b)
    - Procedure, 47a-14a(b)

**Toilets and bathrooms,** 47a-54c

- Lighting, 47a-54c(c)
- Number required, 47a-54c(a)
- Ventilation, 47a-54c(b)

**Unfit for habitation,** 47a-54

**Utility service,** 19a-109, 47a-53

**Ventilation,** 47a-53, 47a-54c(b)

**Violations, notice of,** 47a-55(b), 47a-55(c), 47a-58(a)

- Correction of, report to, 47a-58(b)
  - Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)
- Order of trial, precedence in, 47a-61
- Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)
  - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
  - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)

**Wardens, licensing of, 21–48**  
**Water, sufficient supply of, 47a–54b**  
**Youth hostels, exempt from license fees, 21–48**

#### **TENEMENT HOUSE ACT**

**Application of, 19a–356, 29–267**  
**Basement living rooms, 19a–361**  
**Bathrooms,**  
    Lighting and ventilation, 19a–359  
    Regulations, 19a–359  
**Building code, construction pursuant to, applicability, 29–267**  
**Building inspectors, powers and duties, 19a–364**  
**Buildings, location of, 19a–357**  
**Director of health, powers and duties, 19a–364**  
**Elevators, required, when, 19a–357**  
**Enforcement, 19a–364**  
    Building permits, issuing authority, 19a–364  
**Kitchenettes, minimum size of, 19a–358**  
**Local authorities, powers of, not abrogated, 19a–363**  
**Ordinances, local, 19a–363**  
**Penalties, 19a–365**  
**Rent, unlawful occupation, recovery, 19a–362**  
    Exception, 19a–362(b)  
**Roomers, defined, 47a–1(j)**  
**Rooms,**  
    Arrangement, 19a–360  
    Basement, 19a–361  
    Size of, 19a–358, 29–267  
**State building code, construction pursuant to, applicability, 29–267**  
**Unlawful occupation, recovery of rent during, 19a–362**  
    Exception, 19a–362(b)  
**Violations, penalties for, 19a–365**  
**Water closets,**  
    Lighting and ventilation, 19a–359  
    Regulations, 19a–359

#### **TENNIS CLUBS**

**See HEALTH CLUBS.**

#### **TENNIS FOUNDATION OF CONNECTICUT**

**Facilities owned or managed by, surcharge on admission charge, 12–556g**

#### **TERM PAPERS, SALE OF**

**See ACADEMIC CRIMES.**

#### **TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS**

**Children, freestanding children's comfort care center, 19a–122c**  
**Correction department inmates, release of, 18–100i**  
**Courts, precedence of actions, terminally ill litigants, 52–191c**  
**Health insurance, experimental treatments, coverage, 38a–510c**  
**Hospices--See HOSPICES.**

**Viatical settlements**--See INSURANCE, *at* Life insurance, *at* subheading Life settlements.

## **TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES AND PROGRAMS**

See SUNSET LAW.

## **TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

See ADOPTION.

See CHILD WELFARE, *at* Parental rights.

See PARENTS.

## **TERRORISM**

**Biological weapons, manufacture**, 53–209a

**Bomb threats, local officials, direct communication**, 29–1q

**Chemical weapons, manufacture**, 53–209a

**Children affected by**,

Needs, amendment of state civil preparedness plan, 28–5(c)

Planning and activities,

Emergency services and public protection commissioner, report, 28–1/

**Computer crime in furtherance of terrorist purposes**, 53a–301

**Contaminating public water supply or food supply for terrorist purposes**, 53a–303

**Criminal law**, 53a–300 to 53a–304

**Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes**, 53a–304

**Definitions**, 29–1o

**Emergency services and public protection commissioner**,

Definitions, 29–1o

Genuine terrorist threat, determination, 29–1p

**Enhanced sentence**, 53a–300

**Fire insurance policies, terrorism exclusion**, 38a–307a

**Genuine terrorist threat**,

Definitions, 29–1o(1)

Determination, 29–1p

**Honor Our Heroes and Remembrance Day, governor's proclamation**, 10–29a(a)(23)

**Income tax exemption, specified terrorist victim, year of death**, 12–724

**International terrorism**,

Victims of crime, compensation, 54–209(a)

Applications, time limitations, waiver, 54–211(f)

**Local chief elected official, definitions**, 29–1o(2)

**Nerve agent antidote medications**, 28–8b

Distribution, 28–8b(b)

Sponsoring hospitals,

Defined, 28–8b(c)

Powers and duties, 28–8b(b)

Training course in use of, 28–8b(a)

**Pharmaceutical preparedness**, 28–32

Drug wholesalers, inventory lists, 28–32a

**Public health emergencies**, 19a–131 to 19a–131k

**Radioactive weapons, manufacture, 53–209a**

**Rewards for justice fund, 14–21p**

**Specified terrorist victim,**

Community-technical colleges,

Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a–77

Definitions, 10a–104b

Connecticut State University,

Tuition waiver, surviving dependent or spouse, 10a–99

Definitions, 10a–104b

University of Connecticut,

Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a–105(e)

**Threat assessment, genuine terrorist threat, 29–1p**

**Threats,**

First degree, 53a–61aa

Pardon, offenses committed as minor, 54–130g

**United We Stand commemorative account, 14–21p**

**United We Stand commemorative license plates, 14–21o**

## **TESTATORS**

**See WILLS.**

## **TESTIMONY**

**See EVIDENCE.**

**See WITNESSES.**

## **TETANUS**

**Antitoxin, distribution of, 19a–70**

**Vaccination--See VACCINATION, generally.**

## **TEXT MESSAGING**

**Minors, sexting, 53a–196h**

**Motor vehicles, operation while texting,**

Commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, defined as, 14–1(82)

Prohibited or restricted, 14–296aa

## **TEXTBOOKS**

**Basis for selection of, 10–18a**

**Boards of education,**

Sanctions for failure to return, 10–221(b)

Use of, rules re, 10–221(a)

**Change of, 10–229**

**Colleges--See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.**

**Damaging or failure to return, sanctions for, 10–221(c)**

**Donation of used textbooks to another board of education, 10–229(b)**

**Free, supplied to all students, 10–228**

Nonpublic schools, supplied to, 10–228a

**Repayment for, use of funds derived from, 10–222a**

**Requirements re, 10–18a**

**Selection basis, 10–18a**

**State board of education, powers re, 10–4**

**State system of higher education,**

Vendor contracts, 10a–151e

**Universities**--See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**THAI MASSAGE OR THAI YOGA MASSAGE**

See **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**.

**THAI YOGA**

**Advertising services**, 20–206g(e)

**Massage therapy, not defined as**, 20–206a(d)

**THAMES RIVER**

**Fishing**,

Penalties, 26–186

Purse nets, 26–178

Restrictions, 26–176

**THAMES RIVER BRIDGE**

See **HIGHWAYS**, *at* Thames River Bridge.

**THAMES RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMPACT**

See **FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH EROSION**, *at* Thames River Valley Flood Control Compact.

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

**Employment of labor and retail sales**, 53–303b

**Governor's proclamation, distribution of**, 10–29a(b)

**Legal holiday, designation as**, 1–4

**Liquor sales**, 30–91

**Reindeer, importing**, 26–57a(d)

**THE WORKPLACE INC.**

**Mortgage crisis job training program, reports**, 31–3nn

**THEATERS**

**Admission to**, 53–330

**Employees, sick leave**--See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *at* Sick leave for service workers.

**Fire protection at**, 29–143a

**Moving pictures**--See **MOVING PICTURES**.

**Open air theaters**,

Effect on highway traffic, 14–311, 14–311c

Proposed projects of regional significance, voluntary review process, 4–124u

**Public safety in**, 29–381

Entrances and exits, access to,

Capacity standards, 29–381a

Public announcement regarding emergency exits, 29–381(b)

**Seating capacity**, 53–199

**Theatrical industry, employment of minors**, 31–23(a)

**Ticket resellers**, 53–289b

Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53–289c

**THEFT**

**Civil actions**,

Community antenna television service, 52–570f

Scrap metal processing facilities, stolen and returned material, causes of action against seller, 21–11a(f)

Treble damages, 52–564

Utility service, 52–570f

**Companion animals, 22–351**

**Criminal law--See CRIMINAL LAW, at Larceny, robbery, etc.**

**Organized retail theft, 53–142k**

#### **THERMAL RECEIPT PAPER**

**Bisphenol-A, containing, prohibition, 21a–12e**

#### **THERMOMETERS**

**Test standards, 21a–63**

#### **THERMOSTATS**

**Mercury, collection and recycling programs, manufacturers and manufacturing establishments, 22a–625a**

#### **THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATORS**

**See INSURANCE, at Third-party administrators.**

#### **THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS**

**Counterclaims, 52–102a**

**Summoning in, 52–110**

**Impleading of, 52–102a**

**Rights and remedies of, 52–102a**

#### **THOMAS PAINE DAY**

**Designation, 10–29a(a)(59)**

#### **THOMASTON**

**Litchfield judicial district, included in, 51–344(5)**

**Probate district, 45a–2(24)**

#### **THOMPSON**

**Probate district, 45a–2(26)**

**Windham judicial district, included in, 51–344(13)**

#### **THOMPSONVILLE BRIDGE**

**Sidewalks on bridges at, 13a–92**

#### **THREAD**

**Sale and marketing of, 43–45**

#### **THREATS**

**See CRIMINAL LAW, at Threats.**

**Pattern of threatening, domestic violence, relief from, 46b–15**

#### **TICKETS**

**Boxing, sale of more than seating capacity, 29–143o**

**Mixed martial arts, sale of more than seating capacity, 29–143o**

**Resellers, 53–289b**

**Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53–289c**

**Scalping, 53–289c**

**Service charges, disclosure in advertising, 53–289a**

#### **TIDAL PROTECTION PROJECTS**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner, duties re, 22a–359, 25–76**

**Local contributions to, 25–78**

## **TIDAL WETLANDS**

**See WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES.**

## **TIMBER**

**Damages for cutting, 52–560**

**Trusts and trustees, principal and income, 45a–542t**

## **TIME**

**Appellate proceedings, time for filing begins to run, when, 51–53(b)**

**Daylight savings, 1–6**

**Juveniles, detention, 46b–133(j)**

**Pleading filed after expiration of, when, 52–120, 52–121**

**Rental, surcharge, 12–692**

**Return day of process, 52–48**

**Return of process, 52–46a**

**Service of process, for, 52–46**

**Standard of, 1–6**

## **TIME SHARES**

**Generally, 42–103cc to 42–103ddd**

**Advertisements, 42–103//**

Definitions, 42–103dd(2)

**Annual statement, 42–103ww(a)**

Extension, 42–103ww(g)

False information as unfair trade practice, 42–103ww(d)

Injunctions, 42–103ww(h)

Notice of right to, 42–103ww(e)

**Application of law, 42–103ee(a)**

**Assessments, 42–103xx, 42–103yy**

Collection costs, 42–103zz

Definitions, 42–103dd(4)

**Audits, 42–103ww(c)**

**Broker's duties, 42–103ss(b)**

**Cancellation--See Purchase contracts, this heading.**

**Casualty insurance, 42–103uu**

**Civil actions, violations, 42–103kk(d)**

**Closing agents,**

Agreement with developer, 42–103ss(d)

Definitions, 42–103dd(7)

Fiduciary duty toward purchaser, 42–103ss(c)

**Collection costs, delinquent assessments, 42–103zz**

**Common ownership of interest, 42–103hh(b), 42–103hh(c)**

**Communications, exemptions, 42–103ff**

**Conveyance of interest, 42–103hh(a)**

**Definitions, 42–103dd**

"Vacation ownership," use of term, 42–103ee(e)

**Delinquent assessments, 42–103yy**

Notice, turning over to collection agency, 42–103zz

**Deposits,**

- Broker's duties, 42-103ss(b)
- Cancellation by purchaser, disposition, 42-103ss(f)
- Civil action re disposition, 42-103ss(k)
- Developer accepting prior to registration application completion, 42-103ii(b)
- Developer's default, disposition of funds, 42-103ss(h)
- Disbursement, 42-103ss(e) to 42-103ss(i)
- Disputes re disposition, 42-103ss(j)
- Documents, inspection by commissioner, 42-103ss(p)
- Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)
  - Release, 42-103ss(e), 42-103ss(q)
- Financial assurance in lieu of, 42-103ss(l) to 42-103ss(p)
- Purchaser's default, disposition of funds, 42-103ss(g)

**Developers,**

- Agreement with closing agent, 42-103ss(d)
- Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa
- Definitions, 42-103dd(12)
- Duties, 42-103oo
- Exchange program information supplied by exchange company, liability, 42-103rr(b)
- Exemptions, 42-103kk(e)
- Liabilities, 42-103oo
- One-to-one use right to use night ratio, compliance, 42-103tt(c)
- Prohibitions, 42-103vv(a)
- Registration, 42-103kk(f)
- Violations, penalties, 42-103vv(b)

**Disclosure statements, 42-103mm**

- Assessments, deposit into common account, 42-103xx(b)
- Definitions, 42-103dd(26)
- Providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)
  - Acknowledgment of receipt, 42-103mm(a)
- Resale brokers, 42-103bbb(d)

**Exchange companies,**

- Definitions, 42-103dd(14)
- Denial of exchange privileges, when, 42-103rr(d)
- Developer's representations, liability, 42-103rr(e)
- Developer's use of exchange program information supplied by company, liability, 42-103rr(c)
- Seasonal demand restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)
- Unit occupancy restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)

**Exchange disclosure statement, 42-103nn**

- Amendments, 42-103nn(f)
- Enforcement actions, 42-103nn(g)
- Filing with department, 42-103nn(e)

**Exemptions, 42-103ee(b) to 42-103ee(d)**

- Communications, 42-103ff
- Property established before 12-31-2009, 42-103ddd(b)

**Fiduciary duty of managing entity**, 42-103xx  
**Foreclosure of assessment lien**, 42-103yy(c), 42-103yy(d)  
**Grandfather clause**, 42-103ddd(b)  
**Injunctions, annual statement**, 42-103ww(h)  
**Instruments**,  
    Declaration, 42-103gg(b)  
    Recordation, 42-103gg(a)  
**Joint ownership of interest**, 42-103hh(b), 42-103hh(c)  
**Liability insurance**, 42-103uu  
**Lien, delinquent assessments**, 42-103yy  
    Collection costs, 42-103zz  
**Managing entities**,  
    Board of directors, information provided to owner, 42-103ww(b)  
    Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa  
**Notice, delinquent assessments to be turned over to collection agency**, 42-103zz  
**One-to-one use right to use night ratio, developer's compliance**, 42-103tt(c)  
**Partition actions**, 42-103hh(d)  
**Plans**,  
    Annual statement, 42-103ww(a)  
    Cessation of offer, notice to consumer protection department, 42-103ii(f)  
    Definitions, 42-103dd, 42-103dd(31)  
    Registration--See Registration, this heading.  
**Presales prior to registration application completion**, 42-103ii(d)  
**Promotions**,  
    Disclosures, 42-103ll(c), 42-103ll(d), 42-103ll(g), 42-103ll(h)  
    Prizes,  
        Awarding, 42-103ll(e)  
        Value disclosed in advertisements, 42-103ll(f)  
**Purchase contracts**,  
    Cancellation, 42-103pp  
        Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)  
        Nonmaterial errors, 42-103tt(d)  
        Notice, 42-103pp(c)  
        Opportunity for, providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)  
        Statements, 42-103qq(a)  
        Tender of refund following, 42-103pp(d)  
        Time for, 42-103pp(a)  
        Waiver of rights, prohibition, 42-103pp(b)  
    Contents, 42-103qq  
    Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)  
    Recordkeeping, 42-103aaa(b)  
    Resale disclosures, 42-103ccc  
    Statements, 42-103qq  
**Rebuttable presumption, who constitutes resale broker**, 42-103bbb(b)  
**Recordation**,

Instruments, 42–103gg(a)

Interests, 42–103hh(a)

**Registration, 42–103ii**

Amendments, 42–103jj(i)

Application,

Abbreviated application, 42–103jj(c) to 42–103jj(g)

Contents, 42–103jj(a)

Condominiums, 42–103jj(b)

Investigations, 42–103jj(h)

Condominiums,

Application, contents, 42–103jj(b)

Developers, 42–103kk(f)

Disciplinary action, 42–103kk(a)

Hearings, 42–103kk(a), 42–103kk(c)

Employees, powers and duties, 42–103kk(b)

Expiration, 42–103kk(g)

Fees, 42–103ii(d), 42–103kk(h)

Establishment, 42–103kk(b)

Failure to pay renewal fees, 42–103kk(j)

Late fees, 42–103kk(i)

Hearings,

Disciplinary action, 42–103kk(a), 42–103kk(c)

Employees to conduct, 42–103kk(b)

Revocation or suspension, 42–103kk(a)

Offer or disposal of interest during, prohibition, 42–103ii(c)

**Regulations, 42–103kk(a)**

Developer's registration, 42–103kk(f)

**Resale brokers, 42–103bbb**

Agreements between owners and brokers, 42–103ddd(a)

Definitions, 42–103dd(36)

**Resales,**

Agreements between owners and brokers, 42–103ddd(a)

Definitions, 42–103dd(35)

Disclosures, purchase contracts, 42–103ccc

**Sales agents,**

Licensure, 42–103gg(c)

**Short title, 42–103cc**

**Statements,**

Annual--See Annual statement, this heading.

Delinquent assessments, 42–103yy(b)

Disclosure--See Disclosure statements, this heading.

**Unfair trade practices, 42–103tt**

Annual statement, false information, 42–103ww(d)

**Violations, civil actions, 42–103kk(d)**

**TIRES**

**Alteration by adding stripes, 42–115r**

**Recaps, defective, manufacture or sale of, 53–215a**

**Safe operating conditions, required, 14–98a**

**Specifications, 14–98**

**Studded, sale of, 14–98**

## **TISSUE AND ORGAN DONATIONS**

**See ANATOMICAL DONATIONS.**

## **TISSUE BANKS**

**Anatomical donations,**

Authorized to receive gift, 19a–289j(a)

Transfer of gift to, 19a–289j(c)

## **TITLE INSURANCE**

**See INSURANCE, at Title insurance.**

## **TITLES**

**Documents of title--See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, at Documents of title.**

**Land--See LAND TITLES.; REAL ESTATE.**

**Motor vehicles, certificate--See UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND ANTITHEFT ACT.**

**Search, limitation of actions against attorney re, 52–584b**

**Vessels--See BOATING, at Certificate of title for vessels.**

## **TOBACCO**

**Abuse, grants for prevention, education, and treatment programs, 4–28e**

Plan, submission to public health department, 4–28g

**Activities deleterious to public health, municipal regulations, 7–148(c)(7)**

**Delivery to or by minor in course of employment, 53–344**

**Educational programs, effects taught in, 10–19(a)**

**Plantations, toilet facilities, 31–38**

**Poles, part of tobacco-curing structure, 47–35**

**Possession by persons under eighteen in public, 53–344**

**Research and experiments in growing, 22–83**

**Sale to persons under eighteen, 12–286a, 53–344**

Definitions, 53–344

Fines and forfeitures, 12–286a

Proof of age, 53–344a

Transaction scan device, identification by, 53–344

Violations, penalties, 12–295a

Fines and forfeitures, 12–295a

**Tobacco abuse reduction and health plan, 19a–6d**

**Transaction scan device, identification by, 53–344**

**Vapor pens, 19a–342a**

**Vapor products, 53–344b**

## **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX**

**Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid,**

Distributors, annual reports, 12–330d

Penalty, 12–330f

**Actions and proceedings, 4–28q**

**Administration, 12–330n**

**Advertisements, contraband goods, sale, 12-330h**

**Appeal, 12-330m**

Refund claims, disallowance, 12-230p

**Attorney General, action for foreclosure of lien, 12-330i(a)**

**Bailees, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o**

**Cigarette manufacturers, 4-28k to 4-28r**

Brand families, lists, 4-28/

Certificates, 4-28/

Definitions, 4-28k

Directory, 4-28m

Exclusion of name or brand families from directory, 12-285b

Nonparticipating manufacturers,

Agent for service of process, 4-28n

Escrow funds, 4-28o(a)

Violations, 4-28m

**Claims for refunds, 12-230p**

**Commissioner,**

Administration vested in, 12-330n

Appeal from decision, order, determination or disallowance by, 12-330m

Contraband goods,

Sale, advertisements, 12-330h

Seizure, 12-330g

Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)

Definition, 12-330a

Examination of books, papers and records, 12-330i(a)

Forms, furnished by, 12-330n

Hearings ordered by, 12-330k

Application for hearing, 12-330/

License,

Application form, 12-330b

Refusal to issue, 12-330b

Revocation of, 12-330e

Suspension of, 12-330e

Regulations, 12-330d, 12-330n

Report filed with, 12-330d

**Common and contract carriers, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o**

**Contraband goods,**

Claims, procedure, 12-330h

Declaration, 12-330g

Sale, advertisements, 12-330h

Seizure, 12-330g

Claims, procedure, 12-330h

**Deficiency assessments, 12-330i(a)**

Time limitations, 12-330i(b)

**Definitions, 12-330a**

**Distributors,**

- Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid,
  - Reports, annual, 12-330d
- Definition, 12-330a
- Filing of return, 12-330d
- License,
  - Application form, 12-330b
  - Display, 12-330b
  - Fee, 12-330b
  - Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b
  - Refusal to issue, 12-330b
  - Required, 12-330b
  - Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
  - Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
- Payment of tax, 12-330d
- Records, 12-330i(a)
- Reports, annual, 12-330d

**Exempt products, 12-330c(c)****Exported products, 12-330c(c)****Forms, 12-330n****Fraudulent document, willful submission of, 12-330j(b)****Hearings,**

- Application for hearing, 12-330l
- Ordered by commissioner, 12-330k

**Importers--See Unclassified importers, this heading.****Imposition of tax,**

- Products not subject to tax, 12-330c(c)
- Rate, 12-330c(a)
- Time, 12-330c(b)

**Interest,**

- Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)
- Failure to pay tax, 12-330d

**License,**

- Application form, 12-330b
- Display, 12-330b
- Fee, 12-330b
- Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b
- Refusal to issue, 12-330b
- Required, 12-330b
- Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
- Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

**Liens, 12-330i(a)****Limitation of actions, 12-330j****Manufacturing tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f****Overpayments, 12-230p**

**Payment of tax, 12–330d**

**Penalties,**

- Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12–330f
- Deficiency assessment, 12–330i(a)
- Failure to pay tax within time specified, 12–330d
- Fraudulent documents, willful submission of, 12–330j(b)
- Manufacture of tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12–330f
- Possession with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12–330f
- Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12–330f
- Transporting for sale tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12–330f
- Willful failure to comply with chapter, 12–330j(a)

**Possessing with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12–330f**

**Priority of laws, 4–28r**

**Products not subject to tax, 12–330c(c)**

**Rate of tax, 12–330c(a)**

**Records,**

- Bailees, records of shipments and receipts required, 12–330o
- Common and contract carriers, records of shipments and receipts required, 12–330o
- Penalty for willful failure to keep, 12–330j(a)
- Preservation of, 12–330i(a)
- Warehouseman, records of shipments and receipts required, 12–330o

**Refunds, 12–230p**

**Regulations, 12–330n**

**Reports, penalty for failure to make, 12–330j(a)**

**Retailers, distributors license, exemptions, 12–330d**

**Returns,**

- Assessment of tax when no return is filed, 12–330i(b)
- Disclosure to attorney general, 4–28o(b)
- Filing of, 12–330d

**Sales,**

- Contraband goods, advertisements, 12–330h
- Definition, 12–330a

**Seized property, claims, procedure, 12–330h**

**Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12–330f**

**Snuff tobacco products,**

- Definition, 12–330a
- Rate, 12–330c(a)

**Stampers,**

- Fines and penalties, 4–28p
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 4–28p
- Reports, 4–28o(a)

**Time for imposition of tax, 12–330c(b)**

**Tobacco products, definition, 12–330a**

**Unclassified importers,**

Definition, 12-330a

Filing of return, 12-330d

License,

Application form, 12-330b

Display, 12-330b

Exemptions, 12-330d

Refusal to issue, 12-330b

Required, 12-330b

Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

Payment of tax, 12-330d

Records, 12-330i(a)

Reports, monthly,

Exemptions, 12-330d

**Untaxed tobacco products,**

Definition, 12-330a

Imposition of tax, 12-330c(a)

License, 12-330b

**Violations**--See Penalties, this heading.

**Warehouseman, records of shipments and receipts required,** 12-330o

**Wholesale sales price, defined,** 12-330a

**TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

**Cigarette manufacturers, regulation,** 4-28h to 4-28j

**TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND**

**Generally,** 4-28e

**Biomedical research trust fund, transfers,** 19a-32c

**Cigarette manufacturers, enforcement against,**

Attorney General, appropriations for, 4-28e

**TOILETS AND LAVATORIES**

**Comfort stations, municipal provisions,** 7-148(c)(6)

**Foundries,** 31-36

**Free public toilets, number required,** 19a-105

**Inspection,** 19a-211

**Locks required,** 19a-105

**Mass gatherings, licenses, applicants, information required, plans for providing,** 19a-437(2)(B), 19a-438(c)

**Plumbing fixture standards**--See PLUMBING FIXTURE STANDARDS.

**Public health department, public pay toilets regulated by,** 19a-105

**Railroad employees, for,** 31-38a

**Restrooms, defined,** 19a-106

**Retail establishments, employee restrooms, customer access,** 19a-106a

**Tenement House Act, regulations re,** 19a-359

**Tobacco plantations, at,** 31-38

**TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINE**

**Cellular mobile telephone carriers, customer inquiries and complaints, 16–247t(c)**

**Consumer protection department, established in, 21a–2**

**Military personnel and veterans, benefits and services, for, 27–100d**

**Pharmacy outreach program, 17b–499a**

**Social services vendor fraud reporting, 17b–25a**

## **TOLLAND**

**Probate district, 45a–2(25)**

**Tolland judicial district, included in, 51–344(11)**

## **TOLLAND COUNTY**

**Composition, 6–1**

**Library service center in, 11–23a**

**State marshal advisory board, number of state marshals to serve on, 6–38c**

**State marshals, number of, 6–38**

## **TOLLAND JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

**Civil actions, involving land, venue, 51–345**

**Civil process, returnable, where, 51–346(a)(11)**

**Criminal actions, venue, 51–352**

**Geographical areas, 51–348**

**Habeas corpus, application for writ, 52–466(a)**

**Superior court, time and place of sitting, 51–181**

**Towns, included in, 51–344(11)**

**Venue of actions in certain towns, 51–345(a)(3)(A), 51–345(b)(1)**

**Venue of civil actions, 51–348(b)**

**Writs, filed, where, 51–347(11)**

## **TOLLS**

**Bridges,**

**Bissell, toll-free, when, 13a–157(b)**

**Bulkeley, toll-free, when, 13a–157(a)**

**Charter Oak, toll-free, when, 13a–157(c)**

**Founders, toll-free, 13a–157(a)**

**Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, 13a–22(a)**

## **TOMCOD**

**Saugatuck River, taking in, 26–121**

## **TOOLS**

**Executions, exempt from, 52–352b(b)**

**Property tax exemption, 12–81(37), 12–81(38)**

## **TORRINGTON**

**Downtown Torrington redevelopment limited liability company,**

**Financial assistance, 32–462a**

**Health care services, primary care case management pilot program, 17b–307(b)**

**Litchfield judicial district, included in, 51–344(5)**

**Off-track betting, simulcasting, 12–571a**

**Probate district, 45a–2(23)**

**Superior court session at, 51–181**

## **TORTS**

**See also PRODUCTS LIABILITY.**

**Actions re, joined with other causes of action, 52-97**

**Assaults on educational personnel, indemnification of, 10-236a**

**Attorney's fees, contingency fees, limitation on, 52-251c**

**Blind persons, degree of care towards, 46a-64(b)**

**Children,**

Parental liability, 52-572

Statutory violations by, 52-217

**Civil actions--See CIVIL ACTIONS.**

**Contract claim, amendment of complaint to include, 52-136**

**Contributory negligence, pleading of, 52-114**

**Emergency medical assistance, no liability for ordinary negligence, 52-557b**

**Interspousal immunity, abolished when, 52-572d**

**Joint tortfeasors,**

Agreement not to sue, not to be read to jury, 52-216a

Release of one, effect of, 52-572e

**Landowners,**

Injuries to persons operating snowmobiles, motorcycles, etc., liability for, 52-557j

Recreational land, liability of, 52-557g, 52-557h

**Malpractice, statute of limitations on, 52-584**

**Municipal employees or members of local emergency planning districts, assumption of liability for damages caused by, 7-465**

**Negligence--See NEGLIGENCE.**

**Parent-child immunity, abolished when, 52-572c**

**Parental liability for child's torts, 52-572**

Emancipated minor, 46b-150d

**Release,**

Injured person, when voidable, 52-572a

Joint tortfeasors, 52-572e

Wrongful convictions, 54-102uu

**School bus, standard of care, 52-572c**

**Setoff in action on, 52-141**

**Social invitee, standard of care, 52-557a**

**Spouses, suit brought by, 46b-36**

**State marshal, liability insurance for, 6-30a**

**Statute of limitations on, 52-577**

Malpractice, 52-584

Strict liability, 52-577a

**Strict liability,**

Contributory or comparative negligence, no bar to recovery, 52-572l

Statute of limitations on, 52-577a

**Voluntary association, action against, for, 52-292**

## **TOUPEES**

**Barbers, styling or cutting of, 20-234**

## **TOURISM**

**Children, leaving unsupervised in place of public accommodation or motor vehicle, 53–21a**

**Connecticut heritage areas, 23–81**

**Culture and tourism account, 10–395**

### **Districts,**

Former districts,

Termination, filing of audit reports, 10–397b

Transfer of assets and liabilities to regional tourism districts, 10–397a

Regional--See Regional tourism districts, this heading.

Sales and use tax exemption, 12–412(93)

Tax information, disclosure to, 12–15

**Economic and community development department, powers and duties, 10–396**

**Livery service by motor vehicles, jump seats, 13b–110**

**Marketing, economic and community development department, powers and duties, 10–396**

### **Regional tourism districts,**

Accounting, 10–397(d)

Administrative costs, 10–394(b)

Board of directors, 10–397(b)

Budgets, 10–394(a)

Central regional district office, location, 10–397(g)

Charter and bylaws, adoption, 10–397(d)

Cooperation, 10–396

Establishment, 10–397(a)

Expenditures, accounting and reporting, 10–397(e)

Former districts, transfer of assets and liabilities to new districts, 10–397a

Freedom of Information Act, applicability, 10–397(c)

Funds,

Divided evenly among districts, 10–397(h)

Solicitation and acceptance, 10–397(f)

**Statewide tourism marketing account, 10–395a**

### **Strategic marketing plan,**

Economic and community development department, powers and duties, 10–396

### **Visitor welcome centers,**

Adopt a visitor welcome center program, 10–399(b)

Definitions, 10–399(a)

Economic and community development department, powers and duties, 10–396

Electronic information system, 10–399(b)

Operations, 10–399(b)

Powers and duties, 10–399(b)

Radio station, establishment, 10–399(b)

Supervisor, 10–399(b)

## **TOWELS**

**Public health department, regulations re, 19a–107**

## **TOWERS**

**See TELECOMMUNICATIONS, at Towers.**

## **TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS**

**Annual report of town treasurer to, 7-80**

### **Community meetings,**

Conduct of, 7-7

Moderator,

Authority of, 7-8

Choosing, 7-7

Vote, calling for, 7-7

**Public, 7-4**

**Referenda--See Voting, this heading.**

**Selectmen, warning of meetings by, 7-2**

**Special meeting--See Town meetings, this heading.**

**Town manager plan, approval or abandonment of, 7-100**

### **Town meetings,**

Annual, 7-1(a)

Appropriations, estimated expenditures, 7-344

Board of finance, established by--See TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE, at Town meeting.

Budget meetings, 7-388

Charters, required provisions, 7-193(a)

Conduct of, 7-7

Extra compensation for officials elected by, exception, Ct. Const. Am.XIX

Fire, sewer and other districts, established by, 7-325, 7-327(a)

Five Mile River commission, nomination of members by selectmen, 15-26a(a)

Holding, place of, 7-1, 7-5

Moderator,

Authority of, 7-8

Vote, ordering, 7-7

Municipal audit report, filed with, 7-393

Notice of--See Warning of, this heading.

Special,

Adjournment, 7-1(a)

Convened, when, 7-1(a)

Ordinance requiring, 7-2

Petition for, 7-9

Specific, making of, 7-121

Town clerk pro tempore, choosing of, 7-21

Transit districts, appointment of directors by selectmen, 7-273c

### **Voting,**

Eligibility, 7-6

Fraudulent, 9-360

Petition for, 7-7

Circulator,

Statement by, 7-9

- Voting eligibility of, 7-9a
- Form of, 7-9
- Referenda,
  - Date of, 7-9c
  - Explanatory texts, 9-369b(a)
  - Hours of voting for, 7-9b, 7-9c

**Warning of,**

- Community meeting, 7-3
- Record of, 7-3, 7-4
- Referenda, 7-9c
- Special town meeting, 7-1(a), 7-2
- Town meeting, 7-3

**TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE**

**Abolition, when, 7-340**

**Accounting methods, prescribed by, 7-344**

**Agencies, town, report of information to, when, 7-345**

**Annual report by, 7-406**

**Appropriations, 7-99, 7-344**

Additional,

- Amount required, procedure re, 7-348

- Contingent fund, for, 7-348

- Financing of, 7-348

- Meeting re, 7-348

- Balances, unexpended, transfer of, 7-347

- Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7-348

- Public schools, 10-222

- Recommendations by, 7-344

- Sinking fund, for, 7-346

- Special town meeting re, 7-344

- Town agencies, expenditure or request by, information reported by, 7-345

- Town meeting, made by, 7-344

**Bills against town, certified and approved by, 7-99**

**Bonds,**

- Issuance of, 7-346, 7-370

- Sinking fund to pay, 7-346

**Budget-making authority, defined as, when, 7-359**

**Budget meetings, duties re, 7-388**

**Contingent fund, 7-348**

**Elections, 9-202**

**Establishment of, 7-340**

**Expenditures,**

Estimates of,

- Consideration of, 7-344

- Contingent fund, for, 7-348

- Town meeting, submitted to, 7-344

- Large amount, apportionment of tax, 7-346

- Public hearing on, 7-344
- Report re, 7-344
- Unlawful, penalty for, 7-349

**Fiscal year, uniform, duties re, 7-381**

**Hearing, public, estimated expenditures, on, 7-344**

- Recommendations by, 7-344
- Town meeting re, 7-344

**Meetings,**

- Members, of,
  - Additional appropriations, considering, 7-348
  - Minutes in record of, 7-342
  - Notice of, when, 7-342
  - Regular and special, 7-342
- Public,
  - Appropriations, 7-344
  - Expenditures, estimated, 7-344

**Members of,**

- Alternates, 7-340a
- Appointment, 7-340, 7-340a, 7-343
- Chairman, 7-342
- Clerk, 7-342
- Dual job ban, 9-210
- Election, 9-202
- Expenses, reimbursement of, 7-341
- Oath of, 7-341
- Officers,
  - Selection of, 7-342
  - Violations by, penalty, 7-349
- Term, 7-340, 9-202
- Vacancies, 7-343

**Officers,**

- Quorum, 7-342
- Selection of, 7-342
- Violations by, penalty, 7-349

**Public hearing, estimate of expenditures, submitted to, 7-344**

**Public schools, appropriations for, 10-222**

**Recommendations, public schools, appropriations and spending, 10-222**

**Records of town, kept by, 7-344**

- Apportionment, when, 7-346
- Public hearings, 7-344

**Reports, 7-406**

- Statement of expenditures and revenues, 7-344
- Town agencies, 7-345

**Rights and duties conferred on, when, 7-340**

**Secretary of the state, notice of establishment of, 7-340**

**Selectmen,**

- Contracts in excess of appropriations, duties re, 7-348
- Members, appointed by, 7-340
- Offices, selection of, 7-342

**Student tuition, disclosure of information re, 1-210(b)**

**Taxation,**

- Accounts, keeping of, 7-344
- Apportionment, 7-346
- Laying of taxes on grand list, 7-344

**Teacher contracts, meetings with board of education re, 10-153d**

**Town manager,**

- Appointment and removal of, 7-98
- Appropriations, limited by, 7-99
- Salary, fixing of, 7-98
- Statement of disbursements and receipts, filed with, 7-99

**Town meeting,**

- Appropriations made by, 7-344
- Bond issuance, vote on, by, 7-346
- Contracts in excess of appropriations, approval of appropriation for, 7-348
- Established at, 7-340
- Expenditures, estimate, submitted to, 7-344
- Public emergencies, appropriations, 7-148(c)(2)
- Special, appropriations by, 7-344

**TOWN CLERKS**

**Absentee ballots--**See ELECTIONS, *at* Absentee voting.

**Accounting of fees and compensation, 7-34b**

**Acknowledgment before, 1-36**

**Acting, appointed when, 7-20**

**Action against by state's attorney, 7-22**

**Appointment, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a**

**Assembly district, vacancy in, writ of election to, 9-215(b)**

**Assessors, board of, list of transferred property to, 7-33**

**Assistants,**

- Appointments, 7-19
  - Notice to secretary of the state, 7-19
- Duties, 7-19
- Oaths,
  - Administered by, 1-24
  - Taking of, 7-19
- Vacancies, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a, 7-19

**Attachments, duties re,**

- Certificate of dissolution of, filed with, 52-310
  - Withdrawal of suit on, 52-324
- Discharge of, filed with, 52-322
- Nonresidents, 52-284
- Petition for discharge, 49-13(a)
- Real estate, 52-85

Destruction of records re, when, 7-109  
Recorded by, 7-30  
Removal of property, without, 52-283  
**Attestation, omission to, 7-26**  
**Automotive glass work and flat glass work board, roster furnished by, 20-332**  
**Bank depository designation, filed with, 7-402(b)**  
**Bees, copy of certificate of registration transmitted to town clerk, 22-89**  
**Bonds in lieu of attachment, duties re, 49-86 to 49-91**  
**Cemeteries, plan for above ground vaults, filed with, 19a-310**  
**Certificates of authority, issued by, when, 7-33a**  
**Certification program for, 7-22a**  
**Child born outside United States, record, filing, 7-58**  
**Claims against, indemnity, 7-26a**  
**Closing-out sales, licenses issued by, 21-35d**  
**Compensation, 7-34b**  
Accounting of, 7-34b  
**Condominiums, recording of, 47-71**  
**Connecticut Reports turned over by, disposition of, 51-216b(d)**  
**Connecticut River gateway committee, meetings to determine if governed by, called by, 25-102d(b)**  
**Connecticut town clerk association, consultation re records management program, 11-8a(a)**  
**Conservation, application for, filed with, 45a-653**  
**Consolidation ordinance, submitted to, 7-199**  
**Constable, oath of, filed with, 7-88**  
**Constitutional amendment, proposed, posting of,**  
Transmitting to town clerks, Ct. Const. Am.VI, Ct. Const. XII  
**Cooling contractors examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**  
**Corporate documents, destroyed by, when, 7-109**  
**Dams,**  
Maps filed with, 22a-409  
Permits filed with, 22a-403  
**Deeds,**  
Recording of,  
Fees for, 7-34a  
Real estate conveyance tax, payment condition precedent to recording, exceptions, 12-497  
True copies, records, 47-16a  
**Deposit of public funds, designation filed with, 7-401**  
**Disclaimer of real property, filed with, 45a-579, 45a-583**  
**Documents, destruction of, when, 7-109**  
**Dogs--See DOGS, at Town clerks.**  
**Education,**  
Equalization grants, date filed by, 10-261b  
School district, holding powers of clerk and treasurer of, 10-243  
**Elderly persons, appointment of new municipal agent, notice, 7-127b(c)**

## **Elections,**

- Appeals from decisions of admitting official, 9-31/
  - Servicemen, 9-30
- Applications for admission as electors, 9-19b, 9-19c
- Armed forces members, forms for, mailing, 9-28
- Board for admission of electors,
  - Membership in, 9-15a
  - Sessions, when, 9-17
- Challenged ballots, preservation in counting of, 9-232f
- City elections, list of eligible voters, maintenance of, 9-171
- Compensation for duties as to enrollment, 9-195
- Conferences with registrars and secretary of the state, 9-6
- Duties, charter provisions not affecting, 7-192a
- Examination of applications from members of armed forces, 9-30
- Forms for armed forces members, mailing, 9-28
- Forms for canvass, receipt from secretary of the state, 9-313
- General Assembly, vacancy in certified by, 9-215(a)
- List of applicants for absentee ballots, 9-158h
- Overseas ballot,
  - Application for, 9-158c
  - List of applicants, 9-158h
  - Mailing to elector, 9-158e
  - Notice to registrars of application for, 9-158j
  - Return of, 9-158g
- Permanently physically disabled persons,
  - Application form, 9-31b
  - Provided to, 9-31d
  - Examination of, 9-31a
- Provisional ballots, packets, provided to moderator, 9-232j
- Record of appointment of deputy registrars, 9-192
- Registration of voters, 9-19b, 9-19c
- Registry list,
  - Active, registrar of voters to file, 9-23(b)
- Report of alleged violations, 9-7b
- Special elections,
  - Write-in candidates, registration with, 9-224b(b)
- Temporarily nonresident persons, forms for, mailing, 9-28
- Warning of, 9-225, 9-226

**Electors--See ELECTORS.**

**Electricians' examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Elevator craftsmen's examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Embalmer licensees and registrants, list filed with, 20-226**

**Environmental impact statements, submitted to, 22a-1d(a)**

**Federal tax lien registration, 49-32a**

## **Fees,**

- Accounting of, 7-34b

- Documents, recording of, 7–34a
- Dog licenses, 22–338, 22–339
  - Uses of, 22–347
- Electronic collection,
  - Electronic documents, recording, 7–35dd
- Fishing licenses, 26–28(a)
- Historic documents preservation and management, for, 7–34a(d)
- Hunting licenses, 26–28(a)
- Local capital improvement projects, for, 7–34a(e)
- Recording documents, 7–24(c), 7–34a
- Return of documents, 7–34a(b)
- Salary in lieu of, 7–34b
- Trapping licenses, 26–28(a)
- Fire insurance, notice of payment of proceeds, 49–73d**
- Fire protection sprinkler systems board, roster furnished by, 20–332**
- Fisheries and game--See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Town clerks.**
- Fishing licenses, duties, 26–30, 26–36**
- Foreclosed residential properties,**
  - Registration, 7–148ii
- Funeral director licensees and registrants, list filed with, 20–226**
- Game and fisheries--See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Town clerks.**
- Garnishments of mortgages, filed with, 52–346**
- General Assembly,**
  - Journals, distributed on request of, 2–49
  - Vacancy in certified by, 9–215(a)
- Heating contractors' examining board, roster furnished by, 20–332**
- Historic district,**
  - Ordinance, filed by, 7–147b(i)
  - Study committee report, available from, 7–147b(e)
- Hunting licenses, duties, 26–30, 26–36**
- Indemnification of, re errors, 7–26a**
- Indexes, 7–24, 7–25**
  - Electronic system, 7–25a
  - Errors corrected, 7–26
  - Mechanic's lien, 7–28
  - Surveys and maps, 7–32
- Instruments,**
  - Attachments, record by, 7–30
  - Illegible, 7–24(e)
  - Index of, kept by, 7–25
  - Lien or mortgage release, partial release, or assignment, 7–29(a)
  - Recording of, 7–24
    - Form, 7–24(f)
- Intangible official publications, notice to state library, 7–110**
- Itinerant vendors, licenses issued to, 21–29**
- Judgment liens, release of, 52–380d(b)**

**Junk dealers, weekly reports to, 21–11**

**Justices of the peace,**

- Appointment, minor parties, from, 9–184c
- Certificate of authority, issued by, 7–33a
- Oath and signature, filed with, 51–95
- Reappointment, minor parties, from, 9–184c(b)
- Record of, kept by, 51–95
- Vacancies in,
  - Appointment, minor parties, from, 9–184c
  - Notice given by, 9–184

**Land records,**

- Commercial property, leases, real estate brokers and salespersons, notice of commission, 20–325k
- Destruction of original, 7–27a
- Electronic imaging, 7–27a
- Errors, 7–26
  - Corrected, 7–26
  - Indemnification re claims because of, 7–26a
- Foreclosed residential properties,
  - Registration, 7–148ii
- Maps of, 7–31
- Omissions by, 7–14
- Open space lands, preservation, 23–8b(b)
- Social Security numbers, expungement, 7–27b
- Subdivision plan, filed with, 8–25(a)

**Land titles--**See LAND TITLES, *at* Town clerk.

**Law journals, keeping for public use, 7–35**

**Libraries--**See *also* LIBRARIES.

- State publications sent to, 7–35

**Liens--**See *also* LIENS.

- Discharge, recording of, 49–13(d)
- Mechanic's, indexing, 7–28
- Release, partial release, or assignment of,
  - Recording, 7–29(a)

**Limited partnerships, filing certificates of merger or consolidation, 34–33d(c)**

**Liquor permits,**

- Destroyed by, when, 7–109
- Recorded with, 30–53
- Revocation, suspension or reinstatement, notice, 30–59

**Lis pendens--**See LIS PENDENS.

**Mailing of, 9–153b, 9–153d**

- Return of, 9–158g

**Maps of surveys and plots,**

- Fee for filing and keeping, 7–34a
- Filing of, 7–31
- Index, 7–32

Making of, 7–31  
Public service company maps, filing of, 16–50a  
Recording of, 7–31

**Master mortgage recording, 49–5a**

**Mechanic's liens,**

Assignment of, recording, 7–29(a)  
Certificate of lien, recording, 49–34  
Indexing, 7–28  
Partial release of, recording, 7–29(a)  
Release of, 7–29(a)  
Recording, 49–9(c)

**Mediation and arbitration board, decisions filed with, 31–98**

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks--See**  
MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED  
HOME PARKS, *at* Documents to be filed in town clerk's office for recording  
in land records.

**Mortgage,**

Assignment of, recording, 7–29(a)  
Number permitted in one document, 7–29(b)  
Garnishment filed with, 52–346  
Partial release of, recording, 7–29(a)  
Recordation of discharge or partial release, 49–9(c)  
Release of, 7–29(a), 49–8a(g)

**Mortgagor, assignments, index, 7–25**

**Motor vehicle registration list, destroyed by, when, 7–109**

**Municipal bounds, duties re, 7–115**

**Municipal documents, destroyed by, when, 7–109**

**Municipal retirement system, actuarial evaluation filed with, 7–450a(d)**

**Municipal tax liens--See MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS, *at* Town clerk.**

**New Haven colony records, deposited with, 3–97**

**Notary public,**

Certificate of appointment, recording, 3–94c(c)  
Certified by, 7–33a  
Fees in regard to, 7–34a  
Name, change of, recording of replacement certificate of appointment, 3–94o(a)  
Resignation, revocation or suspension of appointment, notice to town clerks, 3–  
94m(c)

**Oath of, 7–17**

Assistant, 7–19  
Registrar of vital statistics, town clerk acting as, 7–37

**Oaths, administered by, 1–24**

**Partnerships,**

Statements, fees, 34–305(f)

**Personalty, foreclosure of liens on, recording of, 49–52, 49–53**

**Petition for vote to, 7–7**

**Piping contractors examining board, roster furnished by, 20–332**

**Plumbers examining board, roster furnished by, 20–332**

**Power of attorney,**

To convey land, acknowledgment before, 47–5a

Release of, recording, 49–9(c)

**Primaries--See PRIMARIES.**

**Pro tempore, choosing, 7–21**

**Probate court official admonishment, copy furnished to, 45a–65(b)**

**Professional engineers and land surveyors, roster filed with, 20–301**

**Property taxes,**

List of transfers, 7–33

Mistake in assessment, report by collector, 12–138

Penalty, 12–150

**Public acts, distribution to, 2–61**

**Public service company maps, filing of, 16–50a**

**Purchaser's lien, record of discharge, 49–92d**

**Rabies control--See DOGS, at Town clerks.**

**Railroads, layout, plan of, deposited with, 13b–260**

**Real estate,**

Attachments, recorded by, 7–30

Conveyance tax--See REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX, at Town clerk.

County clerk's certificate, recording, 47–11

Land records--See LAND RECORDS.; Land records, this heading.

Maps--See Maps of surveys and plots, this heading.

Name change, acquisition prior to, 47–13

Owner, change in name or status, recording, 47–12

Property tax, list of transfer, 7–33

Taking by appraisal, certificate of, 47–15

Title or interest, affidavit of facts relating to, 47–12a(c)

True copies, records, 47–16a

**Record books, custody of, 51–52(a)**

**Records,**

Attachments of real estate, 7–30

Binding of, 7–24(a)

Certified copies of, 7–23

Condominium ownership, 47–71

Custody, 7–23

Dating of, 7–24

Deeds, true copies, 47–16a

Destruction of, 7–109

Electronic imaging, 7–23

Electronic records,

Certified copies of, original documents stored off-site, 7–35a

Conversion from paper form, 7–35dd

Recording, 7–35dd

Energy and environmental protection commissioner, recording of certificate showing compliance with order to correct or abate polluted or environmentally hazardous condition, 22a-7b

Errors and omissions, indemnity for, 7-26

Fees, 7-34a

Accounting for, public record, 7-34b

Files for, 7-24

Filing, 7-24(c)

Fire-resistive vaults or safes for, 7-27

Fishing licenses, 26-36

Foreclosures, 49-53

Hunting licenses, 26-36

Hunting or shooting sports, location of property, 7-32k

Index of, 7-24, 7-25

Electronic system, 7-25a

Keeping of, 7-23

Land titles, true copies, 47-16a

Liens, release, partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)

Maps of surveys and plots, 7-31

Microforms, 7-23

Mortgage, release, 49-9(c)

Partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)

Power of attorney, 49-9

Public records administrator, duties re--See PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS, at Public records administrator.

Real estate sales, orders and decrees re, 52-12

Repair of, 7-24(a)

Seal affixed to, 7-23

Shellfish grounds, designation of, 26-243, 26-246

Street index, 7-32

Time of recording, 7-24(d)

Trapping licenses, 26-36

Vaults, deposited in, 7-27

**Redevelopment and urban renewal--**See REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL, at Town clerk.

**Referenda,**

Racing and frontons, duties, 12-574a(a)

School districts, duties re, 10-45(a)

**Regional boards of education,**

Regional school reapportionment committee, duties re, 10-63k, 10-63m(c)

**Regional districts, referenda on, duties re,** 10-45(a)

**Register and manual, keeping for public use,** 7-35

**Registrar of vital statistics, ex-officio, when,** 7-37

**Removal of,** 7-22

**Resignation,** 7-103

**Salary,** 7-34b

**Salmon, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26–48a(b)**  
**School districts, powers and duties of clerk and treasurer, holding of, 10–243**  
**Seal of town,**

Affix to records, 7–23  
Custody of, 7–101

**Selectmen, oath filed with, 7–10**

**Service on town by serving, 52–57**

**Shellfish grounds, designation of, 26–242, 26–243, 26–246**

**Soldiers, sailors, and marines fund, regulations made available, 27–138a**

**Special acts, distribution to, 2–61**

Distributed to, 2–61  
Keeping for public use, 7–35

**State publications, turned over to libraries, 7–35**

**State's attorney, action against town clerk by, 7–22**

**Statutes, distribution to, 2–61, 7–35**

Kept for public use by, 7–35

**Subdivision plan, filed with, 8–25(a)**

**Supplies for, 7–24**

**Tangible official publications, sent to state library, 7–110**

**Tax liens, municipal--See MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS, at Town clerk.**

**Taxes,**

Abstracts, destruction of, when, 7–109  
Account numbers, assigned by, 12–150  
Assessments, report of mistakes, 12–138  
Property transfer, list of, 7–33

**Term, 9–189, 9–189a**

**Town meetings,**

Absence of, choosing of pro tempore, 7–21  
Signing of, 7–3

**Trapping licenses, duties, 26–30, 26–36**

**Trout, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26–48a(b)**

**Turkeys, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26–48a(b)**

**Vacancy in, 7–22**

General Assembly district, certified by, 9–215(a)  
Town offices, in, notice to, 9–223

**Veterans, soldiers, sailors and marines fund, aid application forms at town clerk's office, 27–138a**

**Voting checklist, destroyed by, when, 7–109**

**Water resources, stream channel encroachment lines, 22a–344, 22a–409**

**Wetlands and water courses,**

Certificates of orders, recording, 22a–44(a)

## **TOWN DEVELOPMENT**

**See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

## **TOWN ELECTIONS**

**See ELECTIONS, at Municipal elections, and Town elections.**

## **TOWN MANAGERS**

**Appointment, 7–98**  
**Appropriations, expenses and liabilities incurred limited by, 7–99**  
**Bills against town, certified by, 7–99**  
**Bond, performance, 7–99**  
**Charters, required provisions re, 7–193**  
**Children, petition for neglected, uncared-for or abused child, 46b–129**  
**Compensation, 7–98**  
**Departmental coordinators, appointed by, when, 7–99a**  
**Deputy managers and assistants, appointment, 7–99a**  
**Dogs, damaging domestic animals, duties re, 22–355(e)**  
**Duties, 7–99**  
**Expenditures by, limitations on, 7–99**  
**Finance, board of,**  
    Expenditures limited by, 7–99  
    Removal by, 7–98  
    Removal of, 7–98  
**Gasoline station application, approval of,**  
    Appeal re, 14–324  
**Motor vehicles, dealers and repairers,**  
    Business location approval, appeals, 14–57  
**Plan,**  
    Abandonment of, 7–100  
    Approval of, 7–100  
**Qualifications, 7–98**  
**Removal, 7–98**  
**Salary, 7–98**  
**Selectmen, appointment of, 7–98**  
**Service of process on, 52–57**  
**Statement of disbursements and receipts, filing of, 7–99**  
**Traffic authority, included in definition of, 14–297**  
**Vacancy, 7–98**

## **TOWN MEETINGS**

**See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.**

## **TOWN TAX COLLECTOR**

**See particular taxes.**

**See TAX COLLECTOR.**

## **TOWN TREASURERS**

**Agricultural products, promoted by town funds, report re, 22–10**

**Bonds, duties re, 7–12**

**Capital reserve fund deficiency, certification of, 7–492**

**Cemetery lots, funds for care, 19a–300, 19a–304**

**City or borough treasurer,**

    Investment of funds, 7–400

    Returns by, 7–398

**Contracts, employment with party of contract, 1–84b(i)**

    Penalties for violations, 1–89(d)

**Deputy, authority to appoint, 7–80(a)**  
**District departments of health,**  
Expenses of, 19a–243(c)  
**Dual job bar, 9–210**  
**Duties, 7–80**  
**Election, 9–185, 9–189**  
**Financial report by, verified, 7–398**  
**Gas and electricity, receipts and sale of, 7–217**  
**Health director, payment by, 19a–205**  
**Investment of municipal funds, 7–400**  
**Lost and unclaimed property, sale of, disposition of proceeds, 50–1, 50–2**  
**Money, receipt of, 7–80**  
**Municipal bonds,**  
Destroyed by, when, 7–377a  
Redeemed before maturity, when, 7–377  
**Municipal finance,**  
Investment of funds, 7–400  
Return by, 7–398  
**Municipal reserve fund,**  
Deposit by, 7–361  
Investment of, 7–362  
Public information, availability, 7–363  
Report re, 7–363  
**Municipal waterworks system funds, custodian of, 7–240**  
**Obligations of town, payment of, 7–80**  
**Orders, town,**  
Calling in for payment, 7–85  
Notice of, 7–85  
Drawn on, 7–13, 7–83  
Violation, penalty, 7–83  
Outstanding, report of, 7–84  
Record of, kept by, 7–84  
Signatures on, 7–83  
**Records,**  
Money received, 7–80  
Town orders, report of, 7–84  
**Removal of,**  
Order for, 7–81  
State's attorney, duties and powers re, 7–81  
**Sales,**  
Gas and electricity, receipts turned over to, 7–217  
Unclaimed goods, proceeds paid to, 7–285  
**School districts, powers and duties of treasurer re, 10–243**  
**School expenses, payment of, 10–248**  
**Selectmen, orders drawn on, 7–13**  
Report of, 7–12

**Sewer assessment, certificate of payment by installments, 7–253**

**Tax collector,**

Examining books of, 12–147

Penalties re, 12–150

**Town trust,**

Funds, ex-officio treasurer of, 7–80(a)

Trustee of, when, 45a–475

**Trust property held by, open to inspection, 45a–475**

**Trusts, vacancy in trusteeship, filled by, 45a–475**

**Vacancy, filling of, 7–81**

## **TOWNS**

**See also BOROUGHES.**

**See also MUNICIPALITIES.**

**Actions by and against, 52–73**

**Agricultural land, state acquisition of development rights--See**  
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *at* State acquisition of development rights.

**Appropriations by,**

Additional, procedure, 7–348

Agricultural interest, 22–11, 22–12

Armories, 7–122

Board of finance--See TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE, *at* Appropriations.

Cemetery management, 19a–295

Charter commission, 7–201

Civil preparedness facilities, 7–122a

Constables, compensation of, 7–97

Contingent funds, 7–348

Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7–348

Education, 10–51, 10–51a, 10–222

Emergency, 7–379

Fallout shelters, 7–122a

Improvement associations, road maintenance, 7–125a

Local board of education, 10–222

Making, 7–121, 7–344

Penalty for exceeding, 4–100

Public hearing on, 7–344

Regional schools, 10–51, 10–51a

Specific, making, 7–121

Teachers' contracts, 10–153d

Unexpended balance, transfer of, 7–347

**Assessors--See PROPERTY TAX, at Assessors.**

**Audit of--See MUNICIPAL AUDITING ACT.**

**Bank depositories, designation of, 7–401**

**Bicycle use in, ordinance re, 14–289**

**Birth certificates, filing, when, 7–44(a)**

**Blind persons,**

Children, transportation for, 7–126

**Blind persons, curb cuts, not to be hazard to,** 7–118a  
**Board of education**--See *also* EDUCATION, *at* Local boards of education.  
Town board, negotiations with teacher, 10–153d  
**Board of finance**--See TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.  
**Board of health**--See MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.  
**Boards, vacancy, appointments to,** 7–107  
**Boating**--See BOATING.  
**Boating law violations,** 15–154b  
**Bond issue, duties re**--See MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES, *at* Towns, indebtedness.  
**Boroughs**--See BOROUGHS.  
**Boundaries,**  
Disputed, committee to resolve, 7–115  
Marking of, 7–113  
**Building code**--See STATE BUILDING CODE.  
**Buildings**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Buildings, municipal.  
**Cemeteries, duties re**--See CEMETERIES, *at* Towns.  
**Charter**--See MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS.  
**Chief administrative officer, municipal charter, required provisions re,** 7–193(a)  
**Chief executive officer**--See *also* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Chief executive officer.; TOWN MANAGERS.  
Bazaars or raffles,  
Investigation of permit applicant, 7–174  
Permit applications submitted to, 7–173  
Charters, required provisions, 7–193(a)  
Departmental coordinators, appointment of, when, 7–99a  
Ejectment upon foreclosure of mortgage, notice to, 49–22(b)  
Evictions,  
Notice to, 47a–42(b)  
Sale of personal effects, 47a–42(c)  
Legislative publications, requested by, 2–23  
Selectman, first, as, 7–12a  
Term of office, 7–193, 9–187  
**Child guidance clinics, establishment,** 17a–20(b)  
**Children, handicapped, transportation provided for,** 7–126  
**Chronic disease hospitals, support re,** 19a–257  
**City and Town Development Act**--See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.  
**Civil actions by and against,** 7–148(c)(1), 52–73, 52–73a  
**Civil preparedness**--See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES.  
**Claims, adjustment and settlement by selectmen,** 7–12  
**Clerks**--See TOWN CLERKS.  
**Closing-out sales**--See *also* CLOSING-OUT SALES.  
Licenses issued by, 21–35d  
**Commercial centers,**  
Main street investment fund account, grants, 4–66h

**Commissions, vacancy, appointments to**, 7–107  
**Common, taking land for**, 48–7  
**Community meetings**--See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.  
**Condemnation**--See Eminent domain, this heading.  
**Connecticut River gateway commission, duties re**, 25–102d, 25–102e  
**Conservation commission**,  
    Combining with recreational authority, 7–131m  
    Creation of, 7–131a  
**Consolidation**--See MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS.  
**Constables**--See CONSTABLES.  
**Constitution of Connecticut**--See CONSTITUTION OF CONNECTICUT, *at*  
    Towns, cities and boroughs.  
**Contingent fund**, 7–348  
**Contracts in excess of appropriations, prohibited, when**, 7–348  
**Council**,  
    Board of police commissioners, establishing, 7–274  
    Municipal charters, appointing authority of commission re, 7–187  
**County, included in**, 6–1  
**Crematories, location approved**, 19a–320  
**Curbs, cuts in, for handicapped persons**, 7–118a  
**Dead bodies, disposition**, 19a–270  
**Death certificates, filing, when**, 7–44(a)  
**Debtors, eligibility to vote at town meetings**, 7–6  
**Departmental coordinators, appointment of, when**, 7–99a  
**Development programs**--See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.  
**Directors of health, records**, 52–170  
**Dog racing, referendum**, 12–574a(a)  
**Dogs**--See DOGS.  
**Economic development commission**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Economic  
    development commissions.  
**Education**--See EDUCATION, *at* Town.  
**Effective date of legislation affecting**, 2–32a  
**Elderly persons**,  
    Municipal agent for,  
        Appointment, notice, 7–127b(c)  
        Duties, 7–127b(d)  
        Reporting and making recommendations, 7–127b(b)  
**Elections**--See ELECTIONS.  
**Electors**--See ELECTORS.  
**Electricity**,  
    Customer usage information, 16–245jj  
    Escape of, report to, 16–14  
**Electrolysis, report of, to**, 16–14  
**Embalmers and funeral directors**--See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL  
    DIRECTORS.  
**Eminent domain**,

Highways, 13a–61  
Park, 48–7  
Records building, 48–8  
School purposes, 48–5  
Square, common or park, 48–7  
Town house or hall, 48–3

**Employees**--See MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES.

**Escheat of property held by**, 3–62a

**Ethics commission, creating**, 7–148h

**Exhibitions, regulated by**, 21–6

**Fair housing commission, creation of**, 7–148g

**Fallout shelters, construction of**, 7–122a

**Federal aid to, notice provisions re**, 4–66a

**Finance**--See MUNICIPAL FINANCE.; TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Fines, for motor vehicle violations, remitted to, by**, 51–56a(b)

**Fire, sewer and other districts**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Towns.

**Fire department, established by**, 7–301

**Fire pacts, mutual aid, state institutions**, 4–58a

**Fire protection agreements with volunteer fire companies**, 7–301

**Fiscal year of**--See FISCAL YEAR, *at* Municipal.

**Fish and game protection, constable for**, 26–6a

**Flood and erosion control boards**--See FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH EROSION, *at* Municipal boards.

**Forest fires**, 23–36, 23–39

**Forests, duties re**, 7–131

**Freedom of information**--See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Commission--See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION COMMISSION.

**Funds**--See MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

**Funeral directors**--See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**Gas, customer usage information**, 16–245jj

**General Assembly journals, distributed to**, 2–49

**Grants**--See GRANTS.

**Graves of soldiers and sailors, maintenance by towns**, 27–123

**Gypsy moth, control programs**--See AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, *at* Gypsy moths.

**Handicapped persons**,

Children, transportation for, 7–126

Sidewalk and curb cuts for, 7–118a

**Hawkers and peddlers, ordinances re**, 21–37

**Health authorities**--See MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

**Highways**--See HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.

**Historic districts**--See HISTORIC DISTRICTS.

**Home rule**--See MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS, *at* Home rule ordinances.

**Horse racing, referendum**, 12–574a(a)

**Housing**--See *also* MUNICIPAL HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE.; MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS.

Finance authority, subject to regulation, 8-265a

**Improvement associations, appropriations for**, 7-125a

**Indebtedness, limitations on**, 7-374

**Indigent persons**,

Burial expenses, payment, 17b-131

In chronic disease hospitals, liability for support of, 19a-257

Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348

**Injury to child being transported to school, action against**, 52-557

**Intangible official publications, notice to state library**, 7-110

**Interlocal agreements**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Interlocal agreements.; MUNICIPAL RISK MANAGEMENT POOLS.

**Intrastate Mutual Aid Compact**, 28-22a

**Investments**--See MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

**Itinerant vendors, licensed by**, 21-29, 21-30

**Jai alai frontons, referendum**, 12-574a(a)

**Jails**, 7-134, 7-135, 7-135a

**Junk dealers**--See JUNK DEALERS.

**Jurors**--See JURORS.

**Justices of the peace**--See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

**Juvenile commitments, complaint for**, 46b-128

**Juveniles**--See JUVENILES.

**Kindergarten, maintained by**, 10-15

**Lake authorities**, 7-151a

**Land**,

Records--See *also* TOWN CLERKS, *at* Land records.

Energy and environmental protection commissioner orders, filing, 22a-5c(a)

Summary process action to gain possession or occupancy of land or buildings, 47a-28

Titles--See LAND TITLES.

**Land use ordinances**, 8-17a

**Legislation affecting**,

Effective date of, 2-32a

Fiscal notes, 2-24

Requirements re special, 2-14

**Legislative body, meaning as applied to**, 1-1(m)

**Legislative journal, distributed to**, 2-49

**Legislative record index distributed to**, 2-23

**Liability of political subdivision and its employees, officers and agents**, 52-557n

**Libraries**--See LIBRARIES.

**Liquor Control Act**--See LIQUOR CONTROL, *at* Towns.

**Loans to water authorities, by member towns**, 7-121c

**Lockups**, 7-134, 7-135, 7-135a

**Lodging housekeepers, licensed by**, 21-48

**Lower Connecticut River Conservation Zone**--See LOWER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE, *at* Towns.

**Managers**--See TOWN MANAGERS.

**Marine officers and auxiliaries,**

Appointment, 15–154a

Duties, 15–154a

Enforcement, 15–154, 15–154b

Property of, attachment prohibited, 15–154c

Violations on waters between towns, 15–154b

**Marriage certificates, filing, when,** 7–44(a)

**Mayor, municipal charter, required provisions re,** 7–193(a)

**Meetings**--See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Mentally ill persons**--See MENTAL ILLNESS AND PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITIES.

**Metropolitan districts**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Metropolitan district.

**Milk, powers re labeling,** 22–153(b)

**Moderators**--See MODERATORS.

**Monuments, bylaws,** 19a–297

**Motor vehicles fines, remitted to, by,** 51–56a

**Municipal bond issues**--See MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES, *at* Towns, indebtedness.

**Municipal districts**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Municipal districts.; MUNICIPAL SPECIAL SERVICES DISTRICTS.

**Municipal finance**--See MUNICIPAL FINANCE, *at* Towns.

**Municipalities**--See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Navigable waters, removal of obstructions from,** 15–12

**Oaths**--See OATHS.

**Obligations, payment of,** 7–80

**Officers,**

Appointment of, 9–185

Election--See ELECTIONS.

Immunity from liability, 7–101a

Incompatibility of offices, 9–210

**Open space land**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Open space land.

**Ordinances, judicial notice of,** 52–163

**Parking authorities**--See MUNICIPAL PARKING AUTHORITIES.

**Parks,**

Flood water detention areas, used for, 22a–323

Taking land for, 48–7

**Paternity proceedings, brought by,** 46b–162

**Paupers**--See Indigent persons, *this heading.*

**Pawnbrokers, license issuance,** 21–40

**Payment of obligations of,** 7–80

**Peddlers, ordinances made for,** 21–37

**Pedestrian crosswalks, cuts in, for handicapped persons,** 7–118a

**Planning**--See MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

**Playgrounds**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities.; PLAYGROUNDS.

**Police**--See *also* MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE PROTECTION.

Agreement with municipality for assistance, 7-277a(c)

Expenses born by town, 7-277

Town police commissioner--See MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE PROTECTION, *at* Police commissioners.

**Primaries**--See PRIMARIES.

**Prisoners, reimbursement of towns for keeping and transporting**, 7-135a

**Probate districts**, 45a-2

**Probate records, keeping of**, 45a-10

Expenses paid, 45a-10

**Property tax**--See *also* PROPERTY TAX.

Revaluation of property, regional revaluation program agreements, 12-62q

**Public assistance administered by municipality**--See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, generally.

**Public health nursing, appropriations**, 7-148(c)(2)

**Public improvements, benefits assessments**, 7-139

**Public records and meetings**--See PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS.; RECORDS.

**Public school building projects**--See SCHOOLS, *at* Building projects.

**Public service companies**--See *also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.

Appeals, 16-35

Complaints re, 16-12, 16-13

Controlled by, 16-235

Discriminatory rates, petition re, 16-21

Electricity,

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

Escape of, 16-14

Electrolysis, powers re, 16-14

Gas, customer usage information, 16-245jj

Municipal rate increases, deferral of, 16-19(e)

Proposed location of, regulation, 16-50x

Public utility poles and underground communications duct system, gain, use, 16-233

Reports and returns on, required, when, 16-29

**Public squares, taking land for**, 48-7

**Publications, filing with state library**, 7-110

**Racing, referendum**, 12-574a(a)

**Railroads, operation of**--See RAILROADS, *at* Towns.

**Real estate**,

Conveyance tax--See REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

Sale, lease or transfer, hearings, 7-163e

**Records building, taking of land for**, 48-8

**Records of**--See TOWN CLERKS, *at* Records.

**Recreation and natural resources**,

Agreements re, 22a-21

State aid, 22a–27

**Recreational centers**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities.

**Recycler businesses, ordinances creating restricted districts**, 14–67s, 14–67t

**Redevelopment**--See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.;  
REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL.

**Referenda**--See REFERENDA.

**Regional council of elected officials**--See POLICY AND MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE, *at* Regional council of elected officials.

**Regional council of governments**--See REGIONAL COUNCIL OF  
GOVERNMENTS.

**Regional councils of government**--See POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE,  
*at* Regional council of governments.

**Regional economic development commissions**--See MUNICIPALITIES, *at*  
Economic development commissions.

**Regional schools**--See EDUCATION, *at* Regional schools.

**Registrars of vital statistics**--See REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.

**Registrars of voters**--See ELECTIONS, *at* Registrar of voters.; ELECTORS, *at*  
Registrar of voters.

**Relief, reimbursement for**, 17b–128

**Report, annual, by**, 7–406

**Reserve fund**--See MUNICIPAL RESERVE FUND.

**Resident state police for towns without police force**,

Appointment, 29–5(a)

Costs, payment, 29–5(a)

Pilot program assignment, 29–5(b)

Powers, 29–5(c)

Sharing, interlocal agreements, 7–148nn

**Right to sue and be sued**, 52–73

**Road maintenance**--See HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.

**School district**--See SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

**Schools**--See *also* SCHOOLS.

Board of education--See EDUCATION, *at* Boards of education, Local boards of  
education, and Regional boards of education.

Maintained by town, 10–15

Providing, 10–186, 10–187

Taking of land for, 48–5

**Seal**, 7–101

**Selectmen**--See SELECTMEN.

**Service on**, 52–57

**Sewers**--See FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS.; MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE  
SYSTEMS.

**Shellfisheries**--See SHELLFISHERIES, *at* Local.

**Sidewalks**,

Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7–348

Curbs, access to handicapped persons, 7–118a

Cuts at pedestrian crosswalks for handicapped persons, 7–118a

**Signposts, erected and maintained by**, 7–102  
**Special legislation, requirements re**, 2–14  
**Square or common, taking of land for**, 48–7  
**State aid**, 4–66a  
    Estimated amount of funds for towns, 4–71a  
**State mandates to local governments**,  
    Cost estimates, 2–32b(b), 2–32b(c), 2–32b(d)  
    Definitions, 2–32b(a)  
    List, 2–32c  
    Reports, 2–79a(c)  
        Supplement, 2–79a(d)  
**State police, resident for towns without police force**,  
    Appointment, 29–5(a)  
    Costs, payment, 29–5(a)  
    Pilot program assignment, 29–5(b)  
    Powers, 29–5(c)  
    Shared, interlocal agreements, 7–148nn  
**State-supervised property, notice of construction, enlargement or change in use**, 4b–28  
**Sue and be sued, right to**, 52–73  
**Summary process action**, 47a–28  
**Superintendent of highways and bridges, duties re**, 13a–8 to 13a–11  
**Support**--See SUPPORT.  
**Tangible official publications, filed with state library**, 7–110  
**Tax collector**--See particular tax concerned.; TAX COLLECTOR.  
**Tax liens**--See MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.  
**Taxes**--See PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.; TAXATION, *at* Municipalities.  
**Teachers**--See TEACHERS.  
**Teachers' retirement system**--See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.  
**Town and community meetings**--See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.  
**Town board of finance**--See TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.  
**Town clerks**--See TOWN CLERKS.  
**Town hall, taking of land for**, 48–3  
**Town manager**--See TOWN MANAGERS.  
**Town meetings**--See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.  
**Town treasurer**--See TOWN TREASURERS.  
**Traffic authority**--See TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.  
**Transit district**--See MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.  
**Transportation commissioner**--See TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.  
**Transportation fund, allocations to**, 13a–175c  
**Transportation provided, when**,  
    Disabled children, 7–126  
    Nonpublic high schools, 10–277  
**Treasurers**--See TOWN TREASURERS.  
**Trees and forests, supervision of**, 7–131

**Trust funds,**

Custodial account for, 7-403

School support, 10-258

Trusteeship, vacancy in, 45a-475

**Unexpended education funds account,** 10-248a

**Urban renewal--**See REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL.

**Veterans, reinstatement as employee of,** 7-462

**Vital statistics, registrars of--**See REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.

**Water and ice supplies,**

Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348

Protection of, 25-44

**Water authorities, loans to,** 7-121c

**Water resources--**See *also* WATER RESOURCES.

Establishment, 22a-348

**Watershed areas, developing,** 7-131/

**Waterways, clearing of,** 7-146, 7-147

**Waterworks--**See MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEMS.

**Wetlands and water courses--**See WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES.

**Zoning--**See ZONING.

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

**Children's products, list,** 21a-348

**Transportation and handling, documents,**

Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268

**Workplace, in--**See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Toxic substances in workplace.

**TOXICOLOGIST**

See DEPENDENCY-PRODUCING DRUGS, *at* Public health department.

**TOYS**

**Stuffed--**See STUFFED TOYS.

**TRACTORS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Tractors.

**TRADE NAMES**

**Banking, use of word by bankers' associations,** 35-3

**Business names, use of word "banking" and similar words,** 35-2

**Certificates,** 35-1(a)

**Clerk, town, to issue certificate,** 35-1(a)

**Fictitious names forbidden,** 35-1(a)

**Filing fee,** 35-1(a)

**Index of names,** 35-1(a)

**Partnership names,** 35-1(a)

**Savings, use of word as part of business name,** 35-2

**Unfair trade practices,** 35-1(a)

**Use of municipal name in title, restrictions,** 35-1(b)

**TRADE PRACTICES**

See TRADING PRACTICES.

**TRADE REGULATIONS**

**See ANTITRUST ACT.**

**See COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS.**

**See TRADE NAMES.**

**See TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.**

## **TRADE RESTRAINT**

**See ANTITRUST ACT.**

## **TRADE SECRETS**

**Disclosure of, 1–210(b)**

**Economic development department, threshold projects, 32–457**

**Health care access office division, negotiating discounts with hospitals, 19a–646(c)**

**Mercury, disclosure, 22a–615(d)**

**Small businesses, threshold projects, 32–457**

**Toxic substances, protection re, 31–40n**

### **Uniform Trade Secrets Act,**

Air pollution, orders of energy and environmental protection commissioner, application of act, 22a–179

Attorney's fees, 35–53(b), 35–54

Citation of chapter, 35–50

Civil liability,

Conflicting tort, restitutionary, or other laws, relationship to, 35–57(a)

Contractual relief, 35–57(b)

Criminal liability, relationship to, 35–57(b)

Damages,

Actual loss, 35–53(a)

Attorney's fees, 35–53(b), 35–54

Punitive, 35–53(b)

Unjust enrichment, 35–53(a)

Definitions, 35–51

Discovery, protective orders, 35–55

Hearings, in-camera, 35–55

Injunctive relief,

Affirmative acts, order compelling, 35–52(c)

Application for, 35–52(a)

Reasonable royalty, payment as condition, 35–52(b)

Termination of, 35–52(a)

Limitation of actions, 35–56

Protection of trade secrets by court, 35–55

Rules of construction, 35–58

Sealing of records, 35–55

Willful and malicious misappropriations, 35–53(b)

## **TRADE UNIONS**

**See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, at Labor organizations.**

**Label--See COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS.**

## **TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**

**Abandoned, defined, 35–11a**

**Actions, form for, re registration, 35–3c**  
**Application for registration, 35–11c**  
    Amendment of application, 35–11d  
    Disclaimer of unregistered component of mark, 35–11d  
    Examination of application, 35–11d  
    Fee, 35–11c  
**Assignment of registration, 35–11f**  
**Banks, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a–56a**  
**Business reputation, injury to, 35–11i**  
**Cancellation of registration, action for, 35–11d, 35–11g**  
    Fee, 35–11g  
    Grounds, 35–11g  
**Certificate of registration--See Registration, certificate of, this heading.**  
**Classes of goods and services, 35–11h**  
**Coat of arms or flag, use of, as disqualification for mark, 35–11b**  
**Common law rights, 35–11k**  
**Constructive notice of ownership, registration as, 35–3a**  
**Credit unions, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a–56a**  
**Definitions, 35–11a**  
**Dilution, defined, 35–11a**  
**Disqualification of marks,**  
    Disparagement, 35–11b  
    Flag or coat of arms, use of, 35–11b  
    Immoral, deceptive or scandalous matter, 35–11b  
    Misdescription, 35–11b  
    Name, signature or portrait, 35–11b  
    Surname, 35–11b  
**Evidence, certificate of registration as, 35–3b**  
**Fee, registration, 35–11c**  
**Flag or coat of arms, use of as disqualification for mark, 35–11b**  
**Forging or counterfeiting of, 53–347a**  
**Form for actions re registration, 35–3c**  
**Fraudulent registration, 35–11j**  
**Goods and services, classes of, 35–11h**  
**Illegal use of mark,**  
    Business reputation, injury to, 35–11i  
    Counterfeiting, 35–11i  
    Imitation, 35–11i  
    Remedies, 35–11i  
    Reproduction, 35–11i  
**Immoral, deceptive or scandalous matter, disqualification of mark, 35–11b**  
**Mark, defined, 35–11a**  
**Mark previously federally registered, use of as disqualification, 35–11b**  
**Name, signature or portrait, use of as disqualification for mark, 35–11b**

**Name of registrant, change of, 35–11f**  
**Nonrenewal of registration, 35–11g**  
**Notice, constructive, of ownership, 35–3a**  
**Registrant, incontestable rights of, 35–11m**  
**Registration, certificate of, 35–3b, 35–3c, 35–11b to 35–11f**  
Application for,  
Amendment of application, 35–11d  
Concurrent applications, 35–11d  
Fee, 35–11c  
Assignment of, 35–11f  
Execution, prima facie evidence of, 35–11f  
Fee, 35–11f  
Goodwill included, 35–11f  
Recording, 35–11f  
Cancellation of, 35–11g  
Abandonment, 35–11g  
Action for, 35–11d  
Descriptive name, 35–11g  
Fee, 35–11g  
Fraudulently obtained, 35–11g  
Generic name, 35–11g  
Nonrenewal, 35–11g  
Similarity to another mark, 35–11g  
Change of name of registrant, 35–11f  
Effect of, 35–3a  
Effective period, 35–11e  
Evidence, use as, 35–3b  
Fraudulent, 35–11j  
Information re, 35–11f  
Fees, 35–11f  
Name of registrant, change of, 35–11f  
Record, 35–11e  
Recording of other related instruments, 35–11f  
Refusal of, 35–11d  
Related instruments, 35–11f  
Renewal, 35–11e  
Fee, 35–11e  
**Related company, defined, 35–11a**  
**Remedies for illegal use of mark,**  
Criminal action, 35–11i  
Injunction, 35–11i  
Profits or damages, recovery of, 35–11i  
**Renewal of certificate of registration, 35–11e**  
**Rights of registrant, incontestable, 35–11m**  
**Scandalous, immoral or deceptive matter, disqualification of mark, 35–11b**  
**Service mark, defined, 35–11a**

**Services, classes of, 35–11h**  
**Signature, name or portrait, use of as disqualification of mark, 35–11b**  
**Surname, use of, disqualification of mark, 35–11b**  
**Titles, use as service mark, 35–11a**  
**Trade name, defined, 35–11a**  
**Trademarks, defined, 35–11a**  
**Use,**  
    Defined, 35–11a  
    Description, disqualification of mark, 35–11b  
    Illegal use, 35–11i

## **TRADING PRACTICES**

**Apartment listing services--See APARTMENT LISTING SERVICES.**  
**Boycotts--See FOREIGN DISCRIMINATORY BOYCOTTS.**  
**Child Protection Act,**  
    Inspections, failure to permit, unfair or deceptive trade practice, 21a–343(c)  
**Consumer collection agencies--See CONSUMER COLLECTION AGENCIES.**  
**Consumer commodities, severe weather event emergencies, excessive prices,**  
    42–235  
**Consumer contracts--See CONSUMER CONTRACTS.**  
**Consumer layaway plans--See CONSUMER LAYAWAY PLANS.**  
**Consumer leases, enforcement, 42–430**  
**Consumer protection commissioner,**  
    Action under chapter, 42–115e(c)  
    Apartment listing services,  
        Powers and remedies re, 42–103m  
        Regulations re, adoption of, 42–103f  
    Assurance of voluntary compliance, 42–110j  
    Cash register readouts, enforcement of law, 42–115t(c)  
    Civil penalty, imposition of, 42–115u(c)  
    Commodities in package form,  
        Injunctions against violations, 42–115q  
        Inspection of, 42–115h  
    Complaints, disclosure of information concerning, 42–110d(f)  
    Consent orders, 42–110n  
    Consumer leases, enforcement, 42–430  
    Enforcement powers, 42–110d, 42–110k  
    Injunctions, 42–110m(a)  
    Inspection of packaged commodities, 42–115h  
    Orders, 42–115i  
    Penalties, 42–115u  
    Powers,  
        Hearing on violations, 42–110d(d)  
        Investigation, 42–110d(a), 42–110d(b)  
        Investigative demand, 42–110d(a), 42–110d(c)  
    Receiver, appointment, 42–110m(a)  
    Regulations, 42–110b(c)

Restitution, order for, 42-110m(a)

Restraining orders, 42-110m(a)

Subpoena power, 42-110d(a)

**Credit programs**--See CREDIT PROGRAMS.

**Deceptive trade practices,**

Buying clubs, violations, 42-311

Dating services, violations, 42-322

Diet programs, violations, 42-283

Emergencies and disasters, profiteering, 42-230

Locksmiths, registration, 20-691(k)

Mortgage servicers, 36a-719h

Social referral services, violations, 42-322

Sweepstakes, violations, 42-300

Telemarketing, violations, 42-288(b)

**Dies, molds and forms, disposition of,** 42-116p

**Franchises**--See FRANCHISES.

**Fuel shortages, regulations**--See ENERGY, *at* Fuel shortages.

**Magazine subscriptions,**

Expiration date, notice, 42-133i(a)

Offers or solicitations in form of invoice or bill, 42-133i(b)

**Milk**--See MILK INDUSTRY, *at* Unfair trade practices.

**Molds, disposition of,** 42-116p

**Notice of termination of freight to return goods,** 42-110aa

**Open-end credit plans,**

Annual statement of interest paid, required when, 42-133d

Finance charge, maximum, motor fuel sales, 42-133c(b)

Maximum finance charge,

Motor fuel, retail sale of, 42-133c(b)

**Photograph sales**--See PHOTOGRAPHIC SALES PRACTICES.

**Profiteering,** 42-230 to 42-234a

**Refunds and exchanges, refusal,** 42-110aa

**Regulations re finding unfair or deceptive acts,** 42-110b(c)

**Repair of consumer goods,**

Definitions, 42-110r

Invoices,

Component systems, 42-110t

Separate charges, 42-110t

Used parts, 42-110t

Jeweler, watchmaker or silversmith, not required to return small replaced parts,  
42-110t

Receiving equipment,

Defined, 20-342

Reimbursement for costs of repair, 42-110w(a)

Replacement parts, 42-110w(b)

Schematics and pictorials, 42-110w(d)

Service information, 42-110w(b)

Warranties on, 42-110w(a)

Service or repairs to be performed within state, 42-110w(c)

Replaced parts to be available to customer, 42-110t

Signs to be posted advising customer of rights, 42-110u

Violations, 42-110v

Written estimates, 42-110s

**Telephone or telecommunications customers,**

Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**Trading stamps--See TRADING STAMPS.**

**Trial offers for products or services, notice, cancellation, 42-126b(b)**

**Unfair sales practices,**

Artificial Christmas trees, advertising, 42-115s

Cash registers,

Consumer protection commissioner, to administer and enforce section, 42-115t(c)

Exceptions to requirement, 42-115t(a)

Readouts to be visible to consumer, 42-115t(a)

Violation, unfair trade practice, 42-115t(b)

Civil penalty, 42-115u(c)

Commodities in package form,

Advertisement of price to show quantity, 42-115n

Container not to mislead, 42-115m(a)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Definitions, 42-115g

Exceptions to weight and measure provision, 42-115j

Injunction against violations, 42-115q

Inspection, 42-115h

Labeling of package, 42-115k

Meat or meat products, guarantee label, 42-115m(b)

Liquid form, sale of, 42-115j

Not in liquid form, sale of, 42-115j

Meat or meat products, wrapped for inspection, 42-115m(b)

Guarantee label, 42-115m(c)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Net weight to be used, 42-115o

Off-sale orders,

Disposal prohibited, 42-115h(2)

Sale prohibited, 42-115h(1)

Price not to be misrepresented nor misleading, 42-115p

Price per unit, label to show, 42-115l

Removal orders, effect of, 42-115i

Stop-removal orders, effect of, 42-115i

Stop-use orders, effect of, 42-115i

Wrapper not to mislead, 42-115m(a)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Injunction,

- Attorneys' fees, 42-115e(b)
- Availability of, 42-115e(a)
- Costs, 42-115e(b)
- Motor vehicle air bags, counterfeit or nonfunctional, 14-106d
- New home construction, 20-417g
- Penalties, 42-115u
- Remedies, other, 42-115e(c)
- Tires, alteration by addition of stripes, 42-115r
- Violations, 42-115u
- Unfair trade practices, 42-234a(c)**
  - Anthracite sales, violation as, 16a-23a
  - Apartment listing services, violation as, 42-103j
  - Appeals from cease and desist or restitution order, 42-110e
  - Attorney fees, awarding of, 42-110m(a)
  - Automobile manufacturers' warranty adjustment programs, violation of, 42-227(h)
  - Automotive glass work and flat glass work, 20-341(d)
  - Buying clubs, violations, 42-311
  - Cease and desist order, 42-110d(d)
  - Certified telecommunications providers,
    - Directory assistance database, authorization, 16-247s(h)
  - Child Protection Act inspections, failure to permit, 21a-343(c)
  - Cigarettes, below cost sales, 12-326b
  - Civil penalties,
    - Injunction, violation of, 42-110o(a)
    - Temporary restraining order, violation of, 42-110o(a)
    - Willful violation, 42-110o(b)
  - Class actions,
    - Maintenance of, determination by court, 42-110h
    - Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42-110g
    - Superior court rules applicable, 42-110g
  - Closing-out sales, 21-35h(b)
  - Computers, breach of security, notice, violations, 36a-701b(g)
  - Consent orders,
    - Agreement to enter into, 42-110n(a)
    - Contents, 42-110n(b)
    - Force and effect, 42-110n(d)
    - Public record, consent order only, 42-110n(c)
  - Consumer protection commissioner, regulations defining unfair or deceptive acts, 42-110b(c)
  - Corporate franchise, dissolution, suspension or forfeiture, 42-110p
  - Court prosecutors, assistants, 42-110l
  - Dating services, violations, 42-322
  - Definitions, 42-110a
  - Diet programs, violations, 42-283
  - Dry cleaning establishments,

- Price information, posting, 42–360
- Electricians, 20–341(d)
- Elevator craftsmen, 20–341(d)
- Eminent domain, misrepresentation of authority to acquire property, 48–30
- Enforcement, 42–110d(d), 42–110d(e)
  - Injunctive relief, 42–110k(1)
  - Other relief, 42–110k(3)
  - Vacation or suspension of corporate charter or authority to do business, 42–110k(2)
- Exceptions to act,
  - Burden of proving, 42–110c(b)
  - Medium publishing false advertisement without knowledge, 42–110c(a)(2)
  - Transactions permitted under state or federal law, 42–110c(a)(1)
- Freedom of information, investigations, 42–110d(f)
- Fuel oil dealers, 16a–23r(a)
- Funeral service contracts, 42–206
- Gasoline and motor oil sales, failure to post prices, 16a–15(h)
- Gray market merchandise, 42–210(e)
- Health clubs, 21a–222(b)
- Health information blocking, 19a–904d
- Hearings, 42–110d(d)
- Heating, piping, cooling and sheet metal work, 20–341(d)
- Heating fuel dealers, 16a–21(k), 16a–22k
- Home construction, new homes, 20–417g
- Home heating oil dealers, 16a–23r(a)
- Home improvement contractors, violation as, 20–427(b)
- Injunction against violations, 42–110m(a)
- Insurance, solicitation, negotiation, procurement or effectuation of,
  - Guaranty Association Act, use of protection afforded by, 38a–852
  - Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, use of protection afforded by, 38a–871(e)
- Investigations, 42–110d(a), 42–110d(b), 42–110d(c)
  - Information concerning, disclosure of, 42–110d(f)
- Judicial supervision of receiver, when necessary, 42–110f
- Jury trial, right to, 42–110g(g)
- Legislative intent, 42–110b(b), 42–110b(d)
- Liquor pricing, 30–64b
- Magazine subscriptions,
  - Offers, 42–126b(e)
    - In form of invoice or bill, 42–133i(c)
- Mail order businesses, violation as, 42–126c
- Mobile manufactured home parks, 21–83e(b)
- Mortgage servicers, 36a–719h
- Motor vehicle dispute-settlement procedure violations, 42–184
- New home construction, 20–417g
- Orders, 42–110d(d)

Plumbers, 20–341(d)  
Prohibited, 42–110b(a)  
Propane gas dealers, 16a–23r(a)  
Proper plaintiff, 42–110g(a)  
    Attorneys' fees, availability of, 42–110g(d)  
    Class actions, 42–110g(b)  
    Complaint, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection  
        commissioner, 42–110g(c)  
    Costs, availability of, 42–110g(d)  
    Equitable relief, availability of, 42–110g(d)  
    Evidence of prohibited acts, 42–110g(e)  
    Judgment, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection  
        commissioner, 42–110g(c)  
    Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42–110g  
    Statute of limitations, 42–110g(f)  
Rainchecks, 42–217(a)  
Receiver, appointment of, 42–110m(a)  
    Powers of, 42–110f  
Refunds and exchanges, 42–110aa  
Relief, no limitation on, 42–110m(b)  
Rent-to-own agreements, 42–251(a)  
Restitution to person suffering damages, 42–110f  
    Order for, 42–110d(d), 42–110m(a)  
Restraining order against violations, 42–110m(a)  
Service contract agreements,  
    Definitions, 42–110q(a)  
    Fee disclosure required, 42–110q(b)  
Social referral services, violations, 42–322  
Sweepstakes, violations, 42–300  
Telemarketing, violations, 42–288(b)  
Telephone or telecommunications customers,  
    Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16–247u(b)  
Time shares, 42–103tt  
    Annual statement, false information, 42–103ww(d)  
Tobacco products tax,  
    Cigarette manufacturers, violations, 4–28m  
Trade names, violation of provisions re, 35–1(a)  
Trial offers, 42–126b(e)  
Used motor vehicle warranties, 42–221  
Voluntary compliance, assurance of, 42–110j  
**Unsolicited sending of goods, 42–126b(a)**

## **TRADING STAMPS**

**Bond**, 42–126a(c), 42–126a(d)  
**Cash value**, 42–126a(b)  
**Default of stamp company**, 42–126a(c)  
**Definitions**, 42–126a(a)

**License fee, 42–126a(c)**

**Notice of ceasing or suspension of redemption, 42–126a(e)**

**Registration statement, 42–126a(c)**

**Reissue prohibited, 42–126a(f)**

**Stamps issued prior to October 1, 1959, 42–126a(f)**

**Violations, 42–126a(h)**

## **TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION**

**See TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY, at State traffic administration.**

## **TRAFFIC AUTHORITY**

**See TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY, at Traffic authority.**

## **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**

**See also INFRACTIONS.**

**See also MOTOR VEHICLES.**

### **Accidents,**

Assistance to be rendered,

Physical injury,

Fines and penalties, 14–224(g)

Serious physical injury or death,

Fines and penalties, 14–224(f)

Death,

Blood and breath samples, 14–227c

Notice to family or household, 14–108a(b)

Drivers, powers and duties, 14–224

Leaving scene, fines and penalties, 14–224

Prevention, duties of commissioner of emergency services and public protection,  
14–315

Senior citizen accident prevention course, insurance premium reductions for,  
38a–683

Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a

### **Advertising, outdoor,**

Exemption of certain areas, 13a–123b

Restricted on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways, 13a–123

Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a–123(i)

Variable message, standards, 13a–123(f)

### **Age requirements, 14–216**

Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a

### **Air brakes, school buses, 14–275(c)**

### **Airports, roads and crosswalks designated, 13b–42(c)**

### **Aisle seats, prohibited, 14–257(b)**

### **Alley, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14–247a**

### **Amphibious vehicles, 14–25d**

### **Animals,**

Injury to dog, report, 14–226

Livestock crossings, 14–248a, 14–248b

Passing, 14–230

- No-passing zones, 14–234(b)
- Riding on highways, 14–293a
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14–300i
- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14–283b**
- Backing vehicle, 14–243(b)**
  - Video monitors and display units, 14–105
- Bicycles--See BICYCLES.**
- Blind persons, motor vehicles,**
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14–300i
  - Yielding right of way to, 14–300(d)
- Blood samples following fatal accidents, 14–227c**
  - Implied consent to test, 14–227b
- Brake, failure to set, 14–228**
- Breath samples following fatal accidents, 14–227c**
  - Implied consent to test, 14–227b
- Bridges,**
  - Exceeding posted clearance prohibited, 14–298a
  - Load capacity, notice of, 13a–121
    - Exceeding prohibited, 14–298a
- Building, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14–247a**
- Bus rapid transit service, dedicated roadway, access, 14–296bb**
- Bus stops, 14–305**
- Cameras, backing vehicle, 14–105**
- Carrier, defined, 14–212**
- Caution signs, railroad, grade crossing, 13b–345(a)**
- Changing lanes,**
  - Approaching stationary or slow-moving emergency vehicle on shoulder,
    - Slowing or changing lanes, 14–283b
  - Signal lights, erection of sign, 14–314d
- Children and families department facilities, regulation of, 17a–24**
- College campuses,**
  - Connecticut State University, 10a–92
  - Regional community-technical colleges, 10a–79
  - University of Connecticut and health center, 10a–139
- Commercial establishments, traffic controls for, 14–311b**
- Construction,**
  - Closing highways, 13a–115
  - Department operations, 13a–114
  - Directional signs, 13a–119
  - Warning signs, 13a–116, 13a–119
  - Work zones,
    - Endangerment of workers, fines, 14–212d
    - Moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a
    - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14–300i
    - Safety, police training, 14–212f

- Safety advisory council, 14-212e
- Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f
- Control cities, designation**, 13a-119
- Controlled-access highways, use of**, 14-238
- Crossing control arms, school buses**, 14-275(c)
- Crossing guards, sick leave**--See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Sick leave for service workers.
- Crosswalks**,
  - Airports, designated, 13b-42(c)
  - Civil actions, negligence actions, applicability of doctrines, 14-300(g)
  - Control signals, 14-300(e)
  - Defined, 14-297
  - Fines, 14-300(f)
  - Markings, 14-300(e)
  - Motor vehicle use of, regulation, 14-300
  - Parking near, 14-251
  - Pedestrian use of, 14-300b
    - Control signs and signals, traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
    - Regulation, 14-300
  - School crossing guards, authority, 14-300f
  - Signals, 14-300
  - Signs, 14-300(e)
- Cyclist, duties of**, 14-286a
- Damages, double or treble**, 14-295
- Deaf persons, erection of signs to warn operators of presence of**, 14-314c
- Decorations, installation in streets restricted**, 13a-122
- Dedicated roadway, bus rapid transit service**, 14-296bb
- Directional signs**, 13a-119
- Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway**, 14-262a
  - Overweight vehicles, permit, 14-270(e)
- Discriminatory practices, police, profiling on basis of race, color, ethnicity, age, gender or sexual orientation**, 54-1m
- Distance between vehicles**, 14-240
  - Violations,
    - With intent to harass or intimidate, 14-240a
    - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(82)
- Divided highway, driving on**, 14-237
- Drag racing**, 14-224(c)
  - Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)
- Driveway, emergence from, duty to yield right of way**, 14-247, 14-247a
- Drugs**--See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING, *at* Drugs, operating under influence of.
- Drunken or drugged driving**--See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING.
- Economic development projects**,
  - Transportation commissioner or state traffic administration,
    - Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 14–289h**

Sidewalks, exception, 14–250a

**Emergency services and public protection commissioner,**

Street and highways safety and accident prevention, duties, 14–315

**Emergency vehicles,**

Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14–283b

Defined, 14–283(a)

Exemptions,

Motor vehicle laws, officer in performance of duty, 14–290

Parking regulations, 14–251

Following, distance, 14–283(f)

Obstruction, 14–283(h)

Pedestrian required to yield to, 14–300c

Rights, 14–283

**Erratic or improper lane changes defined as serious traffic violation, 14–1(82)**

**Exemption from motor vehicle laws, officer in performance of duty, 14–290**

**Failure to stop when signaled by officer, 14–111(b), 14–223**

**Farm tractor operators, exercise of reasonable care near, 14–300i**

**Fines and penalties,**

Abandoned vehicles, 14–150(a)

Accidents, assistance to be rendered, physical injury, 14–224(g)

Bicycles, 14–286(i)

Motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14–212c

Brakes, 14–80h(f), 14–80h(h)

Commercial driver's license,

Application, falsifying information or certification, 14–44c(d)

Driving without license, 14–44a(c)

Employers, 14–44j(g)

False information supplying to obtain license, 14–44e(h), 14–44f

Commercially registered vehicles,

Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14–267a(f)

Insurance, violations, 14–213b

Crosswalks, violations, 14–300(f)

Drag racing, 14–224(g)

Drunken or drugged driving--See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING, at Fines and penalties.

Escaping or eluding law enforcement officers, 14–223(b)

Fire apparatus, obstruction, 14–283

Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a

Handicapped persons, parking, 14–253a

High-mileage vehicles, use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14–286(i)

Highway use, 14–296

Highway work zones,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14–212d

- Moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a
- Identification numbers, violations, 14–99h(e)
- Inmates, residential confinement, 18–100h
- Inspections, 14–103
- Insurance, commercially registered vehicles, 14–213b
- License refused, suspended or revoked,
  - Operating vehicle during, 14–215
  - Failure to appear, 14–215a
- Minors,
  - Drunken driving, 14–36i
  - Racing on public highways, 14–36i
  - Reckless driving, 14–36i
- Motor-driven cycles, 14–286(i)
- Motor vehicle registration, 14–15a(d)
  - Operating without, 14–12, 14–35a(d), 14–215
  - Transfer of ownership, 14–16(h)
- Motorcycles, headgear, failure to wear, 14–289g
- Number plates, loan of, 14–147(a)
- Offenses resulting in death or serious injury, admission against interest, apologies to victim, inadmissible as evidence, 54–91f
- Operator's license, 14–36i, 14–36(i)
  - Loan of, 14–147
  - Sale of, 14–147
  - Suspension or revocation,
    - Ignition interlock devices, 14–227a(i)
    - Operating vehicle during, 14–215
    - Operation while under the influence of liquor or drugs, 14–227a(g), 14–227a(h)
- Overweight vehicles, 14–267(f)
  - Permits, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
  - Restrictions on highway use, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
- Owners, transfer of ownership, violations, 14–16(h)
- Parking, handicapped persons, 14–253a
- Racing, 14–224(g), 14–224(h)
  - Minors, 14–36i
- Reckless driving, 14–222
  - Minors, 14–36i
- School buses, 14–275c(c), 14–281
  - Operators, withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement, 14–276(c)
  - Signals to be concealed when not used in transporting children, 14–281
  - Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14–279(b)
    - Defenses, 14–279b(e)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system,
      - Evidence, 14–279b
      - Summons, 14–279b(a)
- School crossing guards, stopping, summons or written warning, 14–300f

- School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14–212b
- Seat belts, 14–100a(c)
- Snow and ice, operators removal from vehicle, 14–252a
- Speed, 14–224(g)
- Stopping, failure to stop,
  - Stopped school bus, 14–279(b)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system, Evidence, 14–279b
    - When signaled by officer, 14–223
- Student transportation vehicles, 14–275c(c)
- Towing, private property, from, 14–145(d)
- Traffic authority, appeal, 14–314
- Traffic control signals, 14–314b
- Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a
- Trailers,
  - Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14–267a(f)
  - Permit, operation on highway, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
  - Width, permits, special, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
- Trucks, overweight vehicles, permit, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
- Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14–212a
- Vehicle identification numbers, mutilated or removed, 14–149(f)
- Victim services, 54–209
- Violations deemed as criminal, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 54–133a
- Weight, overweight vehicles, 14–267(f)
  - Permits, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
- Windows, tinted or reflectorized, 14–99g(f)

**Fire apparatus,**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14–283b

Following,

- Distance, 14–283(f)
- Restricted, 14–296b(a)
- Hose, driving over, prohibited, 14–296b(b)
- Obstruction, fines and penalties, 14–283
- Parking near, restricted, 14–296b(a)

**Fire hydrant, parking near restricted,** 14–251

**Fire police,**

- Duties re, 7–313a
- Striking with motor vehicle, 14–223a

**Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine,** 14–212a

**Following too closely,** 14–240

- With intent to harass or intimidate, 14–240a
- Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14–1(82)

**Grade crossings, stopping at,** 14–249

**Hazard elimination activities, funding,** 13b–14a

**Height of vehicles,**

- Excessive, special permits, 14-264
- Restrictions, Merritt Parkway, 13a-26a

**High-mileage vehicles,**

- Use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14-286(h)

**Highway use, 14-212 to 14-296bb**

- Penalty, 14-296

**Highway work zones,**

- Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d
- Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a
- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
- Safety, police training, 14-212f
- Safety advisory council, 14-212e
  - Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f
- Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**Hitchhiking, on limited-access highways, prohibited, 14-300e****Horses,**

- Responsibilities of motor vehicle operators when approaching equestrians, 14-293b
- Riding on highways, 14-293a
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Housing projects for elderly persons, pedestrians, street marking near, 14-300a****Ignition interlock devices, 14-36(g), 14-227j**

- Violations, 14-227k

**Immobilization devices, 14-227j****Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers, crimes, 14-223(b)****Industrial plant, permit to operate truck between parts of, 13a-117****Insurance,**

- Commercially registered vehicles, fines and penalties, 14-213b
- Failure to meet minimum requirements, 14-213b
- Identification card,
  - Failure to show, 14-213b(a)
  - Showing on request, 14-217
- Minors, persons under eighteen without insurance, 14-216

**Intersections,**

- Defined, 14-245
- Junction of highways, right of way at, 14-246a
- Obstruction, 14-250b
- Right of way, 14-242(e), 14-245, 14-246a

**Intoxication--See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING.****Junkyards,**

- Abrogation of other statutes, ordinances, 13a-123h
- Agreements with secretary of commerce, 13a-123j
- Certificate of approval, 13a-123e

- Definitions, 13a–123c
- Industrial area, facilities in, not affected, 13a–123i
- Nuisance, 13a–123g
- Regulations, 13a–123d
- Screening of certain installations, 13a–123f

**Lanes,**

- Acceleration and deceleration, defined, 14–241(d)
- Changing lanes,
  - Approaching stationary or slow-moving emergency vehicle on shoulder, 14–283b
  - Erratic or improper,
    - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14–1(82)
  - Signal lights, use required, erection of sign, 14–314d
- Left lane,
  - Commercially registered vehicles, highways, divided limited access, restricted use, 14–230a
  - Multiple-lane highways, driving on, regulations for, 14–236
  - Right lane, wide vehicles, driving in, 14–230
  - Turns from, specifications, 14–241
  - Use of, specifications, 14–230

**Length of vehicle, 14–262**

- Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14–262a
- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290

**License, operator's--**See Operator's license, this heading.

**Limited access highway,**

- Entry on, illegal, 14–238a
- High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14–286(h)

**Liquor, operating while under influence of or while impaired by--**See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING.

**Livery service vehicles, use of restricted highway, 14–284**

**Livestock crossings, 14–248a**

- Right of way, 14–248b
- Signs and markers, 14–248b

**Loading zones, 14–308**

**Loads, securing of, 14–271**

**Magistrate to hear motor vehicle infractions--**See MAGISTRATES.

**Maintenance,**

- Closing highways, 13a–115
- Department operations, 13a–114
- Directional signs, 13a–119
- Warning signs, 13a–116, 13a–119

**Mass gatherings, licenses, applicants, information required, plans, 19a–437(2)(G), 19a–438(c)**

**Mental health and addiction services department facilities, traffic regulations for, 17a–465**

**Minors,**

- Alcohol and drug education, 14–36(d)
- Child restraint system, 14–100a(c), 14–100a(d)
  - Exemptions, taxicabs, 13b–99(c)
- Curfew, 14–36g
- Drunken driving,
  - Blood alcohol content exceeding .02, 14–227g
  - Penalties, 14–36i
  - Young persons charged with a motor vehicle violation or alcohol-related offense program, 54–56p
- Financial responsibility, 14–14
- Motor cross racing, 14–164a(b)
- Open-bed, restrictions on minors riding in, 14–272a
- Operating vehicle after 11 p.m., 14–36g
- Passengers, number of, 14–36(c), 14–36g
- Persons under eighteen without insurance, 14–216
  - Work zones, moving, violations, increased fine, 14–212a
- Seat belts, 14–100a(c), 14–100a(d)
  - Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14–272a
- Speed, limits, absolute, 14–219
- Trucks, riding in open-bed and pick-up trucks, restrictions, 14–272a
- Vanpool vehicles, operation, restrictions, 14–36g
- Mirror systems, school buses, 14–275(c)**
- Mirrors, use of, vehicles other than motor vehicles, 14–285**
- Motorcycle,**
  - Head gear, 14–289d
  - Operation,
    - Sidesaddle, 14–289c
    - Three or more abreast, 14–289b
  - Passengers, 14–289a
    - Juvenile operators, restrictions, 14–289a
  - Riding on, 14–289a
  - Vision-protecting devices, 14–289d
- Multiple-lane highways, driving on, regulations for, 14–236**
- Municipalities,**
  - Limitation of liability, 14–219b
  - Permit applications, preliminary review, state traffic administration, 7–136i
  - Regulations, 7–148(c)(7)
  - Traffic ticket quotas, prohibition, 7–282d
- Negligent operation of vehicle, service of process on nonresident, 52–62**
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14–234**
- Objects thrown at vehicles, 14–146**
- Obstructing intersection, 14–250b**
- One-way streets, designation of, 14–239(a), 14–303**
- Open air theaters, certificate of safety for, 14–311**
- Operation,**

Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes,

    Slowing or changing lanes, 14-283b

Bicycles, failure to yield to bicyclist, fines, 14-212c

Bus rapid transit service, dedicated roadway, 14-296bb

Dedicated roadway, bus rapid transit service, 14-296bb

Distance between vehicles, 14-240

Expired operator's license, penalties, 14-41(d)

Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Following too closely to harass or intimidate, 14-240a

Highway construction zones,

    Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

    Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

    Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

    Safety, police training, 14-212f

    Safety advisory council, 14-212e

        Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

Insurance,

    Identification card, failure to show, 14-213b(a)

    Persons under 18 without, 14-216

        Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Left-hand lane, restricted use of, on divided limited access highways, 14-230a

Left side of highway, on, prohibited, 14-235

License refused, suspended or revoked, 14-35a(b), 14-215

    Failure to appear, 14-215a

    Guilty pleas, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q

    Inmates, residential confinement, electronic monitoring, 18-100h

    Nolo contendere plea, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q

    Penalty, 14-35a(d)

        Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Multiple-lane highways, 14-236

Passing on right, vehicles in opposite directions, 14-231

Registration refused, suspended or revoked, 14-215

    Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Responsibility in operation of motor vehicles, evading, 14-224

Right-hand lane, driving in, 14-230

    Wide vehicles, 14-230

School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b

Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Operator's license,**

    Demand by officer, 14-217

    Operation with expired license, 14-41(d)

    Operation without carrying, 14-213

**Overweight vehicles**--See Weight, this heading.

**Parking, 14–251**

- Blind persons,
  - Fines and forfeitures, 14–253a
  - Privileges, 14–253a
- Defined, 14–297
- Disabled veterans, privileges, 14–254
- Driveway, parking so as to obstruct, 14–252
- Fire apparatus, parking near, 14–296b
- Handicapped persons,
  - Fines and forfeitures, 14–253a
  - Parking privileges, 14–253a
    - Certification of eligibility, 14–253a(b)
    - Disabled veterans, 14–254
    - Organizations transporting, 14–253a
  - Removable windshield placards, 14–253a
- Placards,
  - Handicapped persons, 14–253a
- Restrictions, 14–251, 14–307
- Traffic controls for certain parking areas and commercial establishments, 14–311b
- Video monitors and display units, 14–105

**Parking areas, 14–311b****Passing, 14–232**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14–283b
- Autocycles, by, 14–289b
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14–234
- Overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14–232
- Pedestrians, bicycles and motor-driven cycles, 14–230
  - Audible signal, 14–286(a)
  - No-passing zones, 14–234(b)
- On right, 14–233
  - Vehicles in opposite directions, 14–231
- Safe distance, 14–232

**Pedestrians,**

- Bicycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14–286(a)
- Blind persons, yielding right of way to, 14–300(d)
- Control signals,
  - Duty to obey, 14–300(b)
  - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14–300(a)
- Crosswalks, 14–300
  - Control signs and signals, traffic authority, power to designate, 14–300(a)
  - Use of, 14–300b
- Due care to avoid hitting, operator of vehicle required to exercise, 14–300d
- Limited-access highways, prohibited on, 14–300e
- Motor-driven cycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14–286(a)

- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14–300i
- Passing, 14–230
  - Audible signal, 14–286(a)
  - No-passing zones, 14–234(b)
- Right of way, yielding to, 14–300(b), 14–300(c)
  - Bicycles, 14–286(a)
  - Blind persons, 14–300(d)
- Roadways, roads, sidewalks, pedestrian use of, 14–300b, 14–300c
- Safety zones, 14–304
- Sidewalks, use of, 14–300c
- Street markings near housing projects for elderly persons, 14–300a
- Penalties**--See Fines and penalties, this heading.
- Preemption devices, traffic control signals**, 14–299a
- Pretrial supervised diversionary program**, 54–56/
- Private road, right of way at**, 14–247
- Procedures**, 3–6d(a)
- Public health department facilities, traffic regulations**, 19a–33
- Public utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine**, 14–212a
- Pursuit**,
  - Defined, 14–283a
  - Policy for high-speed chases to be adopted, 14–283a
- Pushing of vehicles**, 14–261
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290
- Racial profiling**, 54–1/
  - Data collection and reporting, 54–1m
  - Written policy, 54–1m(a)
- Racing, public highway, on**, 14–224(c)
  - Fines and penalties, 14–224(g), 14–224(h)
  - Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14–36i
- Radar devices emitting nonionizing radiation, use by state and municipal police prohibited**, 7–294z
- Railroad crossing**,
  - Certain motor vehicles to stop, 14–250(a)
  - Malfunctioning gates or signals,
    - Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b–345(b)
    - Investigation of reports, 13b–345(d)
    - Local police or fireman to direct traffic at crossings, 13b–344(b)
    - Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b–345(c)
    - Repair, 13b–345(d)
  - Signs, 13b–345a, 13b–345(a)
    - Requirements, 13b–344(a)
- Reciprocity**, 14–111j
- Reckless driving**,
  - Penalty, 14–222
    - Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14–36i
  - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14–1(82)

**Recreational vehicle, width, special permit for highway operation, 14-262**

**Registration, refusal to show, surrender, 14-217**

**Regulations, 3-6d(b)**

Special occasions, 14-291

**Rest areas, information centers at, 13a-123(h)**

**Retraining program, 14-111g**

Fees and costs, 14-111g

**Right of way, 14-245 to 14-247a**

Alley, emergence from, 14-247a

Bicycles, motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14-212c

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Emergency vehicles, 14-283

Intrastate telecommunications services,

Use of, 16-247h

Livestock crossings, 14-248b

Passing, overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14-232

Pedestrians, yielding to, 14-300(b), 14-300(c)

Bicycles, 14-286(a)

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Crosswalks, 14-300(b)

**Right turn on red, 14-299(b)**

**Road work zones,**

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Rotary or roundabout, 14-239**

State highways, on, 14-241(e)

Turns, 14-241(e)

**Rotary traffic islands, passing to right, 14-239(b)**

**Safety advisory council, highway work zones, 14-212e**

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Safety zones, 14-304**

**School buses,**

Bus number, display, 14-275(b)

Color, 14-275

Repainting of vehicle formerly used as school bus, 14-282(a)

Converted, to be repainted, 14-282

Engine idling, prohibited, 14-277

Equipment, 14-275

Inspection, 14-282a

Older vehicles, 14-282(a)

Mobility impaired students, transportation of, 14-275b

Operation,

Hours of, 14-278

Transporting children, not used in, letters and signals to be concealed, 14-280

**Operators,**

Passenger endorsements, 14-276(a)

Regulations, 14-276a

School bus endorsements, 14-276(a)

Stopping, duties re, 14-277

Summons issued to holder of license endorsement while operating school bus, 14-281b

Suspended or revoked endorsement, furnishing list of, 14-276(b)

Civil penalty, 14-276(c)

Withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement,

Carrier's duty to review commissioner of motor vehicles' report, 14-276(b)

Civil penalty, 14-276(c)

Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c

Seats, placement of, 14-278

Speed, 14-281a(a)

Standard school bus, use of, required, 14-275a

Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14-279(a)

Penalties, 14-279(b)

Defenses, 14-279b(e)

School bus violation detection monitoring system,

Evidence, 14-279b

Summons, 14-279b(a)

Written warning or summons, 14-279(c)

Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)

Wheelchair restraint system, required, 14-275b

Width of, exception to law regulating, 14-262

**School crossing guards, authority, 14-300f**

**School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b**

**Scrap metal processing facilities,**

Abrogation, provisions of other statutes, ordinances, 13a-123h

Agreements with secretary of commerce, 13a-123j

Certificate of approval, 13a-123e

Definitions, 13a-123c

Industrial area, facilities in, not affected, 13a-123i

Nuisance, facilities as, 13a-123g

Regulations, 13a-123d

Screening of certain installations, 13a-123f

**Seat belts, 14-100a**

Children,

Requirement, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)

Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14-272a

**Seating,**

- Aisle seats, prohibited, 14-257
- Operator crowded, 14-257(a)
- Outside of vehicle, riders on, 14-257(a)

**Serious traffic violation, defined, 14-1(82)**

**Service car,**

- Defined, 14-1(84)
- Solicitation of business, 13a-117b

**Share the Road commemorative plates, 14-21w**

**Share the Road public awareness campaign, 14-286f**

**Shopping centers,**

- Certificate of safety for, 14-311
- Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c

**Sidewalks,**

- Defined, 14-286(e)
- Operation of vehicles,
  - Bicycles, 14-286(a)
  - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, exception, 14-250a
  - High-mileage vehicles, 14-286(h)
  - Motor-driven cycles, 14-286(b)
  - Prohibited, 14-250a

**Signals--See also Traffic control signals, this heading.**

- Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d
- Starting vehicle, 14-243(a)
- Stopping vehicle, 14-242(c), 14-244
- Turns, 14-242, 14-244

**Signs,**

- Advertising,
  - Exemption of certain areas, 13a-123b
  - Restriction on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways, 13a-123
  - Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a-123(i)
  - Variable message, standards, 13a-123(f)
- Caution signs,
  - Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-345(a)
- Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d
- Crosswalk, 14-300(e)
  - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
- Deaf persons, erection of signs to warn operators of presence of, 14-314c
- Directional signs, 13a-119
- Highway construction zones,
  - Traffic incident management zones, 14-212a
  - Utility work zones, 14-212a
- Information signs,
  - Bond, 13a-124a(b)
  - Connecticut-made beer, 13a-124b

- Costs, prorated, 13a–124a(c)
- Fees, 13a–124a(d)
- Permits for erection and maintenance of, issuance of, 13a–124a(b)
- Regulations, 13a–124a(d)
- Reimbursement of costs, 13a–124a(c)
- Specific information sign, defined, 13a–124a(a)
- Standards, 13a–124a(d)
- Livestock crossings, 14–248b
- Merritt Parkway, height restrictions, 13a–26a
- Multiple-lane highways, 14–236
- Parking signs, 14–307(b)
- Railroad crossing, 13b–344(a), 13b–345a, 13b–345(a)
- State traffic administration,
  - Approval, 14–299, 14–309
  - Placement and maintenance, 14–298
  - Requirements, 14–299
- Stop signs, 14–301
  - Railroad, grade crossing, 13b–344(a), 13b–345(a)
- Towing, warning signs, 7–148(c)(7)
- Unauthorized, 13a–124
- Warning signs, 13a–116, 13a–119, 13a–124
  - Maintenance, 13a–120
- Yield signs, 14–302
- Slow-moving vehicles, passing, 14–230**
  - No-passing zones, 14–234(b)
- Snow and ice, removal from vehicle, 14–252a**
- Snow plows, width, 14–262(a)**
- Speed,**
  - Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, slowing, 14–283b
  - Excessive speeding, serious traffic violation, defined as, 14–1(82)
  - Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers, crimes, 14–223(b)
  - Limits, absolute, 14–219
    - School zones, increased fine, 14–212b
  - Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14–221
  - Municipal liability, limitation of, 14–219b
  - Slow speed, prohibitions and exceptions, 14–220
    - Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14–221
  - Traveling unreasonably fast, 14–218a
    - Fines and penalties, 14–224(g)
    - School zones, increased fine, 14–212b
- Standards, 3–6d(a)**
- Starting vehicle, 14–243(a)**
- State traffic administration,**
  - Bicycle regulation, 14–286(a), 14–286(d), 14–298

- Certificate of safety for shopping centers, open air theaters and other developments, 14-311, 14-311c
- Certified copies, records, 13b-20
- Composition of, 14-298
- Deaf persons, signs warning operators of presence of,
  - Erection of, 14-314c
  - Regulations, adoption of, 14-314c(b)
- Duties, 14-298
- Economic development projects,
  - Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d
- General Assembly, reports to, 14-298
- Limited-access highways, list of, published by, 14-298
- Members, 14-298
- Municipalities,
  - Permits, preliminary review, 7-136i
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234
- Open air theaters, approval required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Records, certified copies, 13b-20
- Regulations by, 14-298
- Rotary or roundabout, duties, 14-241(e)
- Shopping centers,
  - Approval of, required, 14-311, 14-311c
  - Certificate required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Single family homes, exception, 14-311, 14-311c
- Stop signs, established by, 14-301
- Through truck traffic, prohibition, 14-298
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Approved by, 14-299, 14-309
  - Devices, approval of, 14-309
  - Parking signs, duties, 14-307(b)
  - Placed and maintained by, 14-298
  - Requirements, 14-299
  - Yield signs, established by, 14-302
- Traffic safety measures, approval of, 14-309
- Truck traffic, regulated by, 14-298
- Yield signs, established by, 14-302
- Stop signs, 14-301**
  - Railroad crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345(a)
- Stopping,**
  - Accident, 14-224
  - Brake, leaving motor vehicle without setting, 14-228
  - Failure to stop,
    - Stopped school bus, fines and penalties, 14-279(b)
    - Defenses, 14-279b(e)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system,

- Evidence, 14-279b
- Summons, 14-279b(a)
  - When signaled by officer, 14-111(b), 14-223
- Grade crossings, 14-249, 14-250(a)
- Racial profiling, police, data collection and reporting, 54-1m
- Railroad crossings,
  - Mandatory stop on municipal or state highway approaching crossing at grade, petition by town for installation of, 13b-345a
- School buses, emergency vehicles, 14-283(b)
- School crossing guards, 14-300f
- Student driver, marking of vehicle operated by, 14-292**
- Student transportation vehicles,**
  - Bus number, display, 14-275(b)
  - Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c
  - Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)
- Taxi stands, in front of hotels, 14-306**
- Television screens in vehicles, 14-105**
- Text messaging,**
  - Operation of motor vehicles,
    - Commercial motor vehicle,
      - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(82)
    - Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa
- Theaters,**
  - Certificate of safety for, 14-311
  - Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c
- Through ways, 14-301**
- Throwing objects at vehicles, 14-146**
- Tow dollies, registration, exemptions, 14-262c**
- Towing, 14-261**
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290
  - Warning signs, 7-148(c)(7)
- Traffic, defined, 14-297**
- Traffic administration--See State traffic administration, this heading.**
- Traffic authority,**
  - Appeal, 14-313
    - Violations, penalties, 14-314
  - Bus stops, establishment of, 14-305
  - Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Defined, 14-297
  - Loading zones, determined by, 14-308
  - Nuisance, fraudulent or obstructive signs and signals, removal of, 14-310
  - One-way streets, designated by, 14-303
  - Regulations, established by, 14-312
  - Rotary or roundabout, placed by, 14-241(e)
  - Safety zones, established by, 14-304

- Stop signs, erected by, 14-301
- Taxi stands, established by, 14-306
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Devices, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309
  - Fraudulent or obstructive, removed by, 14-310(b)
  - Pedestrians, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Warning signs maintenance, 13a-120
  - Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302
- Traffic safety measures, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309
- Warning signs, maintained by, 13a-120
- Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302

**Traffic control signals, 14-299**

- Approval of, 14-299(a), 14-309
- Commercial establishments, 14-311b
- Crosswalks, 14-300
- Drivers' duties, 14-299
- Fraudulent or obstructive, removal of, 14-310
- Injury to, 14-314b
- Lane-direction signals, 14-299(e)
- Obstructive, removal of, 14-310
- Parking areas, certain, 14-311b
- Pedestrian-control signals, 14-300
- Pedestrians,
  - Duty to obey, 14-300(b)
  - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
- Preemption devices, 14-299a
- Railroad crossing,
  - Malfunctioning gates or signals,
    - Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b-345(b)
    - Investigation of reports, 13b-345(d)
    - Local police or fireman to direct traffic, 13b-344(b)
    - Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b-345(c)
    - Repair, 13b-345(d)
  - Removal of, prohibited, 14-314b
  - Right turn on red, 14-299(b)

**Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a**

**Trailers,**

- Automobile trailer, length, 14-262
- House trailer not to be occupied when on highway, 14-296a
- Length, 14-262
  - Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14-262a
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290
- Permit for, 14-262(b)

- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290
- Special permits, 14–262(b)
- Tow dollies, registration, exemptions, 14–262c
- Width, 14–262

- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290
- Transportation commissioner, traffic controlled during department operations**, 13a–114, 13a–115

### **Trucks,**

- Length, 14–262
  - Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14–262a
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290
- Overweight vehicles,
  - Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14–267c
  - Idle reduction technology unit, exemptions, 14–267c
- Width, 14–262
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290

### **Turnpikes,**

- High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14–286(h)

### **Turns,**

- Bicycles, 14–286c
- Motor vehicles, right turn in front of bicycle, 14–242(f)
- Procedure for making, 14–241, 14–242
- Signals to be given, 14–242

- United States routes to be marked**, 13a–118

- Unlicensed person, instruction of**, 14–214

- Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine**, 14–212a

- Vehicle, defined**, 14–212

- Video monitors and display units**, 14–105

- Vulnerable users, operators, exercise of reasonable care, near**, 14–300i

- Warning signs**, 13a–116, 13a–119

- Maintenance, 13a–120

### **Weight,**

- Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14–267c
- Construction work, vehicles and trailers engaged in, 14–269
- Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14–267c
- Operation of vehicles of over four tons capacity on restricted highways, 14–266
- Overweight vehicles,
  - Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14–267c
  - Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14–262a
    - Permit, 14–270(e)
  - Hearings, 14–267(f)
  - Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14–267c
  - Penalties, 14–270(g), 14–270(i)
  - Permits for, 14–270
- Refuse vehicles, 14–269a
- Restrictions for vehicles and trailers,

- Exemption, wreckers, 14–290
- Truck weight enforcement program, 14–270b
  - Portable truck weight scales, 14–270a
- Weigh stations, official, 14–270c
  - Closing, 14–270d
- Wreckers, exemptions, 14–290

**Wheelchairs,**

- Electric, operation, 14–289h
  - Sidewalks, exception, 14–250a
- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14–300i

**Width of vehicle, restrictions on, 14–262(a)**

- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14–290

**Work zone safety account, 14–212g**

**Wrecker,**

- Defined, 14–1(104)
- Solicitation of business, 13a–117b

**Yield signs, 14–302**

**TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

**See TRANSPORTATION.**

**TRAFFIC TICKETS**

- Defined, Driver License Compact, 14–111h
- Failure to comply, notice, Driver License Compact, 14–111m
- Quotas, prohibition, 7–282d, 29–2b

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**

- Actions for damages, 52–571i
- Adult entertainment establishments, victim services, notice, 54–234a
- Classification of crime, 53a–192a
- Coercion to engage in employment, penalty, 31–51vv
- Community organizations,
  - Training, 46a–4b
- Corrupt organizations and racketeering activity, 53–394
- Council, 46a–170
  - Chairperson, 46a–170(c)
  - Duties, 46a–170(d)
  - Members, 46a–170(b)
  - Reports, 46a–170(f)
- Definition, 46a–170(g)
- Forfeiture of moneys and property derived from, 54–36p
- Highway service plazas, victim services, notice, 54–234a
- Hotel and inn keepers,
  - Employees, training, 17a–106g, 44–5
  - Victim services, notice, 54–234a
- Judicial department, staff, training, 46b–38i
- Juvenile victims--See Minors, this heading.
- Law enforcement authorities, training, 17a–106f
- Liquor licensees, victim services, notice, 54–234a

**Minors, 17a–106f**

Prostitution, 53a–192a

Victims, records, erasure, 46b–146

**Motels**--See Hotel and inn keepers, this heading.

**Notice, victim services, 54–234a**

Chief court administrator, development, 54–222

**Police, training, 46a–4b**

**Prostitution, 53a–82**

Conviction, vacating or setting aside, 54–95c

Persons under eighteen years of age, 53a–192a

**Public safety officers, training, 46a–4b**

**Response system, victim services office, 54–234**

**Sexual contact, defined, 53a–192a**

**Signs, victim services, 54–234a**

**Training,**

Hotel, motel and inn keepers, employees, 17a–106g, 44–5

Judicial department, staff, 46b–38i

Law enforcement authorities, 17a–106f

Police, public safety officers, and community organizations, 46a–4b

**Truck stops, victim services, notice, 54–234a**

**Vacating or setting aside, prostitution conviction, 54–95c**

**Victim services,**

Notice, 54–234a

Chief court administrator, development, 54–222

Response system, 54–234

**TRAILER CAMPS**

See **MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**

**TRAILERS**

See **MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, at Trailers.**

**TRAILS**

**Appalachian National Scenic Trail**--See **APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.**

**Connecticut antiques trail, 32–6u, 32–6w**

**Connecticut bikeway, pedestrian walkway, recreational trail and greenway grant program, 23–103**

**Connecticut Blue Blazed Trails System, 23–10a**

**Freedom Trail, minority history sites, 10–412(b)**

**Horseback trails**--See **STATE PARKS AND FORESTS, at Horseback trails.**

**TRAINING PROGRAMS**

**Child abuse or endangering,**

Mandated reporters, 17a–101(c)

Animal control officers, 17a–100b

School employees, 17a–101i(f)

**Elections,**

Moderator, 9–229

Registrar of voters, 9–192a

**English as a second language instruction, 31–3jj****Intellectually disabled persons, children,**

Behavioral health services, 17a–22bb

**Mental illness and psychiatric disabilities, children, 17a–453h**

Behavioral health services, 17a–22bb

**Personal care attendants, 17b–706e****Protection of the elderly--See ELDERLY PERSONS, at Training programs.****Registrar of voters, 9–192a****State employees, for, 5–234, 5–265****Subsidized training and employment program, 31–3pp****Teachers--See TEACHERS, at Training of.****Trafficking in persons,**

Hotel, motel and inn keepers, employees, 17a–106g, 44–5

Judicial department, staff, 46b–38i

Law enforcement authorities, 17a–106f

Police, public safety officers, and community organizations, 46a–4b

**Unemployed armed forces member subsidized training and employment program, 31–3uu**

Bonds, issuance, 31–3vv

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR INTELLECTUALLY DISABLED PERSONS****Admission, voluntary, 17a–281****Board of trustees, 17a–271**

Compensation, 17a–271(a)

Duties, 17a–271(b)

Members, 17a–271(a)

Procedure, rules of, established by, 17a–271(a)

Purposes, 17a–271(b)

Terms, 17a–271(a)

**Council on developmental services, 17a–270**

Board of trustees, recommendations to, 17a–271(b)

**Directors, 17a–272**

Appointment, 17a–272(a)

Assistant directors, 17a–272(b)

Custody and control of patients, 17a–276(a)

Placement of intellectually disabled persons, 17a–277

Qualifications, 17a–272(a)

Removal, 17a–272(a)

Responsibilities, 17a–272(a)

**TRAINS**

**See RAILROADS.**

**TRAMWAYS**

**See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.**

**TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT**

**Application of law**, 51–351b(e)  
**Construction and purpose**, 51–351b(i)  
**Definitions**, 51–351b(b)  
**Injury to person or property**,  
    Right to relief, 51–351b(d)  
        Limitation of, 51–351b(f)  
        Relationship to other rights, 51–351b(g)  
    Sovereign immunity, 51–351b(h)  
**Jurisdiction**, 51–351b(c)  
**Sovereign immunity**, 51–351b(h)  
**Title of act**, 51–351b(a)

#### **TRANSFER TAX**

**See REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.**  
    **See SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**  
    **Generation-skipping transfer tax--See GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX.**

#### **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

**See UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**

#### **TRANSGENDER PERSONS**

**Birth certificates, amendment**, 19a–42  
        Out-of-state or foreign birth certificates, 19a–42b

#### **TRANSIT DISTRICTS**

**Assault of district employees**, 53a–167c  
    **Fuel tax, refund of**, 12–459  
    **Municipal--See MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.**  
    **Paratransit service programs**, 13b–38k

#### **TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PILOT PROGRAMS**

**Generally**, 13b–79ll

#### **TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Generally**, 13b–79kk

##### **Bonds**,

    Authorization, 13b–79ll(a)  
    Procedures, 13b–79ll(k)  
    Use, 13b–79ll(b)

**Definitions**, 13b–79kk(a)

##### **Designated projects**,

    Criteria, 13b–79ll(d)  
    Lists, 13b–79ll(c)

**Economic and community development commissioner, funds available through**, 13b–79v

**Facilitation grants**, 13b–79ll(h), 13b–79ll(i)

**Memorandum of understanding**, 13b–79ll(e), 13b–79ll(f)

        Approval, 13b–79ll(j)

**Planning**, 13b–79ll(e), 13b–79ll(f)

        Grants, 13b–79ll(g)

**Policy and management office secretary, funds available through**, 13b–79v

**Public-private partnerships**--See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**State land, lease, sale or purchase**, 13b-79kk(c)

**Transportation commissioner, duties**, 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

## **TRANSITIONAL FACILITIES**

**Homeless youth program**, 17a-62a

**Intellectually disabled persons**, 17a-218

## **TRANSPORTATION**

**See also TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.**

**See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.**

**Access, volunteer canine search and rescue team**, 53-330a

**Aeronautics**--See AERONAUTICS.

**Boating**--See BOATING.

**Buses**--See MOTOR BUSES.

**Children, crippled, town transportation for**, 7-126

**Clean Air Act programs, definitions**, 13b-38o

**Commissioner**--See TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.

**Commuter program, establishment of**, 13b-38a(a)

**Congestion mitigation and air quality grants**, 13b-38v

**Connecticut Transportation Institute, location and program of**, 10a-121

**Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes**, 53a-304

**Department**--See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

**Discrimination, volunteer canine search and rescue team, access**, 53-330a

**Dogs, access, volunteer canine search and rescue team**, 53-330a

**Emergencies, powers of governor and joint legislative committee**, 3-6b

**Emergency medical services**--See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, at  
Transportation.

### **Facilities,**

Assessment, 13b-16

Municipal improvements, taxation,

Air space, agreement between municipality and owner or lessee, 12-65b

Public-private partnerships--See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**Grants to transportation department**, 13b-21

**Highways**--See HIGHWAYS.; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

**Mass transit projects, funding levels**, 13b-79c

**Mass transportation**--See MASS TRANSPORTATION.

### **Medical assistance recipients,**

Medically necessary modes, payment authorization, 17b-276c

Nonemergency transportation services,

Competitive bidding process, 17b-276

Disclosure of payment source, 17b-276

Expenditures, 17b-276a

Fee schedules, 17b-276

Prior authorization, 17b-276b

**Modes of transportation, assessment**, 13b-16

**Motor boats**--See BOATING, at Motorboats.

**Motor buses**--See MOTOR BUSES.

**Motor carriers**--See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Motor vehicles**--See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Motor vehicles commissioner**--See MOTOR VEHICLES COMMISSIONER.

**Municipal**--See MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.

**New Haven Line revitalization program**, 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k

**Planning, long-range**, 13b-14

**Prisoners**--See PRISONER TRANSPORTATION AND COURTHOUSE SECURITY SYSTEM.

**Public-private partnerships**--See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**Public transportation,**

Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36

Buildings, acquisition, 13b-36

Bus companies, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

Commuter program, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)

Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes, 53a-304

Equipment and facilities, acquisition, 13b-36

Land, acquisition, 13b-36

Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k

Policy, declaration of, 13b-32

Powers of commissioner, 13b-34

Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36

Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

Transit districts, advice and assistance to, 13b-38

Transit stations,

Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

Trip-to-work program, 13b-38a(a)

**Radioactive materials**, 16a-106, 16a-107

**Railroads**--See RAILROADS.

**Rates, proceedings by Attorney General**, 3-130

**Schools**--See EDUCATION, *at* Transportation.

**Services, co-location and integration of**, 4b-31

**Special tax obligation bonds,**

Appropriations, 13b-74(c)

Covenants, 13b-77

Definitions, 13b-75

Fix-it-first program,

Bridges, 13b-78s

Railroad crossings, 13b-78t

Service plazas,

Clean-up, 13b-78u

State bridges, 13b-78s

State highways, 13b-78r

Interest included as gross income, 13b-76

Issuance, 13b-74(a), 13b-76  
Motor bus rolling stock, for, 13b-78q  
Procedures, 13b-76  
Provisions, 13b-76  
Purposes, 13b-74(b)

**Special transportation service,**

Elderly and disabled demand responsive service, state matching grants, 13b-38bb

**State agencies, partnerships with private entities--See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.**

**Statewide transportation goals,**

Improvements to the transportation system, greenhouse gases, 22a-200d  
Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)

Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(b)

**Strategic projects and initiatives, rail passenger service, 13b-79o to 13b-79y**

**Street railways--See STREET RAILWAYS.**

**Students, duties of boards of education re, 10-186**

**Taxicabs--See TAXICABS.**

**Traffic management program, 13b-38p**

Consolidation of plans, 13b-38r

Filing fees, 13b-38w

New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s

Penalties for violations, 13b-38y

**Transportation Act, 13b-1 to 13b-57c**

**Tri-state regional planning commission, liaison with transportation department, 13b-19**

**Trip-to-work program, 13b-38a**

**Tuberculous persons, interstate, reciprocity, 19a-255(d)**

**Vessels--See BOATING, at Vessels.**

**Volunteer canine search and rescue team, access, 53-330a**

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

**Accident reports,**

Copies of report forwarded to, 14-108a(a)

Uniform investigation of accident report, 14-108a(a)

**Acquisition of land by,**

Airports--See Airports, at Eminent domain, this heading.

Park and forest land adjacent to highways, 13a-142a

**Actions against, re injury on defective highways, 13a-144**

**Adjoining state, agreement with, re highways, 13b-28**

**Adopt a highway program, regulations, 13a-97b**

**Advertising signs--See ADVERTISING SIGNS, at Transportation commissioner.**

**Aeronautics--See AERONAUTICS.; UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT.**

Eminent domain,

Jurisdiction over, 13b-39(a)

**Agencies and persons, cooperation with, 13b-19**

**Agreement with adjoining State re highways, 13b-28**

**Agricultural land acquisition, notice to, 22-26cc(a)**

**Airports,**

Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d

Eminent domain, 13b-42, 13b-44

Municipal airports, 13b-43

Standards, 13b-45

Public buildings,

Bids required, 13b-42h

Real estate transactions re, 13b-42

State system, managed by, 13b-42

**Appointment, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-19, 13b-3**

**Assessment, modes of transportation, 13b-16**

**Bicycle trails and footpaths,**

Constructed and maintained by, 13a-141a

Improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p

**Bodies of water, names filed by, 3-100**

**Bond required, 4-20(a)**

**Bradley International Airport, establishing rates, rents, fees and charges, 15-101m(a)**

**Bridges,**

Fishing rights in streams crossing highways, 26-140

Local bridge program,

Definitions, 13a-175p

Interlocal agreements,

Municipality eligible for grant or loan, determination, 13a-175w

Procedure for making project grants and loans under, 13a-175s

Regulations, adoption of, 13a-175u

**Capital improvements, planning and construction of, 13b-4(11)**

**Car washes, traffic safety regulations, 13a-143c**

**Certified copies, records, 13b-20**

**Commercial motor vehicles, permits for, issued by, 13a-117, 14-264, 14-266, 14-267a**

**Commercial vehicle combinations,**

Permits for operation, 14-261a(a)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

Restrictions on operation, 14-261a(a)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Commuter parking facilities, developed and controlled by, 13b-29**

**Commuter programs, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)**

**Connecticut coordinate system, publication, 13a-255(a)**

**Connecticut transportation authority, bonds authorized or issued prior to July 1, 1974, 16-338**

**Consultant services,**

Reduction, 13b-20p

Selection of,

- Definitions, 13b-20b
- Evaluation and selection panels, appointment of, 13b-20c
- Guidelines, 13b-20m
- Negotiation committees, appointment of, 13b-20d
- Negotiations with selected consultants, 13b-20k
- Notice of need for consultant, 13b-20g
- Procedure for selection, 13b-20j

Use of,

- Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a-95c
- Design build contracts, 13a-95c

**Contracts,**

- Award to certain small business concerns, 13a-95a
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a-95b
  - Duties, 13a-95c
- Design build contracts, 13a-95b
  - Duties, 13a-95c
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation, indemnity and hold harmless provisions of contracts, 13b-34(i)
- Services, authority to enter into, 13b-34
- Set aside, contractors or subcontractors, revenues less than three million dollars, 13b-20o

**Cooperation with agencies and persons,** 13b-4(7), 13b-19

**Coordination functions,** 13b-4

**Coordination of health and social services,** 4-60p

**Dealers' licenses--**See MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Dealers' and repairers' licenses.

**Definitions,** 13b-2

**Delegation of duties and responsibilities,** 13b-17

**Deputies,** 4-8

**Disaster, state of emergency,** 13b-26(f)

**Duties,** 4-8, 13b-4

- Delegation of, 13b-17

- Investigations, inquiries and hearings, 13b-18

**East Haddam dock supervised by,** 13a-253

**Economic development projects,**

- Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d

**Elderly persons, transportation certification programs,** 13b-4c

**Emergency,**

- Contract to restore transportation services, 3-6b(a)

- Declaration of state of, 13b-26(f)

- Highway system, restoration, 13b-26(f)

**Emergency or special event transportation services,** 13b-34(a)

**Employees,**

- Appointed by, 13b-10

- Construction manager at risk contracts, duties, 13a-95c

**Energy use analysis,** 13b-4(10)

**Entry on private property by,** 13a-3b, 13a-38, 13a-60, 13a-60a

**Executive assistants, exempt from classified service, 5–198(10)**  
**Executive reorganization, reports re, 4–38j**  
**Experimental projections, modes of transportation, 13b–16**  
**Facilities needs, 4b–23**  
**Federal aid, authorized to accept, 13b–21, 13b–34(b)**  
**Federal surface transportation urban program roadway or facility, duties, 13a–98e, 13a–98f**  
**Ferries, operated by, 13a–252**  
**Financial assistance to businesses, preference for innovation places, 32–39r**  
**Footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b–79p**  
**Freeways,**

- Acquisition of land, 13a–26(d)
- Alteration, 13a–26(e)
- Construction, 13a–26(b)
- Service highways, 13a–26(c)

**Grants, application for, 13b–21, 13b–34(b)**  
**Handicapped persons, transportation certification programs, 13b–4c**  
**Harbors--See also HARBORS AND RIVERS.**

- Management plans,
  - Model, preparation of, 22a–113t

**Hearings, 13b–18**

- Railroad grade crossings,
  - Safety and condition, 13b–204a

**Highways,**

- Action against, 13a–144
- Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b–28
- Adopt a highway program, 13a–97b
- Advertising on, duties re, 13a–123, 13a–123b
- Agreements by, re,
  - Frontage roads, 13a–98a
  - Highway Beautification Act, 13a–123(b)
  - Other states adjoining, 13b–28
  - Roads for military purposes, 13a–5, 13a–6
- Air space, acquired, sold and leased by, 13a–80 to 13a–80f
- Alterations by, 13b–26
- Appropriations, unexpended, temporary use by, 13a–164, 13a–246
- Authority re, 13a–23, 13a–24
- Bicycle paths along, permits for, issued by, 13a–141
- Bonds, duties re, *See also* HIGHWAYS, *at* Bonds.
  - Appropriation of, 13a–243
  - Bond funds, 13a–198b to 13a–198d
  - Certificate of use of proceeds, 13a–183
- Bridges,
  - Maintenance and operation of, 13a–5, 13a–29, 13a–87, 13a–157
  - Public utility lines on, contracts for, 13a–127
  - Thames River Bridge,

- Construction of, 13a-32
- Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, protection of obligation to, 13a-35
- Maintenance of, 13a-34
- Powers and duties re, 13a-33
- Toll bridges--See Tolls, this subheading.
- Toll-free, maintaining, 13a-157
- Weight restriction on, appeal to, 13a-89
- Bridle paths, permits for, issued by, 13a-141
- Buildings along, erected by, 13a-249
- Bureau of public roads, agreements with, 13a-5
- Bus subsidy program, duties re, 13b-34a
- Cattle crossing signs, permit for, issued by, 14-248a
- Closed by, when, 13a-115, 13a-145, 13a-146
- Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29
  - State property, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30
- Construction, additional, duties re, 13a-98
- Contractors, payments to, 13a-96
- Contracts,
  - Awarded by, 13a-243
  - Entered into by, 13a-5, 13a-95, 13a-106
- Driveway permits, issued by, 13a-143a
- Expressways,
  - Authority over, 13a-23
  - Consultants, employment of, 13a-23(b)
  - Federal aid, application for, 4-8, 13a-165, 13a-166
  - Regulations re, 13a-23(c)
- Fence between highway and agricultural land, 47-46
- Fishing rights in streams crossing, 26-140
- Frontage roads, agreements re, 13a-98a
- Funds, temporary use of, 13a-164, 13a-246
- Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike,
  - Buildings on, construction of, 13a-22(a)
  - Planning and construction of, 13a-21
  - Service facilities, constructing and leasing, 13a-143
  - Tolls, 13a-22(a)
- High vehicles, permit to operate, issued by, 14-264, 14-270
- Highway buildings, constructed and maintained by, 13a-249
- Highway system, official map filed with, 13a-16
- Industrial trucks and trailers, permits for, issued by, 13a-117
- Junkyards and scrap metal processing facilities next to, regulated by, 13a-123d
- Jurisdiction, 13b-24
- Land,
  - Acquired by, 13a-26(d), 13a-85a, 13a-142b
  - Permits for certain uses, 13a-141
  - Sale or lease of,
    - Agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)

- Appraisals, 13a–80(b)
- Auctions, 13a–80(b)
- Authority of commissioner, 13a–80(a)
- Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a–80(c)
  - Notice, 13a–80(d)
- Layout, hearings on, 13a–58
- Lights, duties re, 13a–110, 13a–110a
- Limited access,
  - Consultations re planning of, 13a–57a
  - Designated by, 13b–27
  - Information signs,
    - Permit for erection and maintenance of, 13a–124a(b)
    - Regulations, adoption of, 13a–124a(d)
  - List of, maintained by, when, 14–298
- Linear parks along, duties re, 13a–142b
- Local, reconstructed by, when, 13b–26(c)
- Map of, 13a–16
- Milestones, reset by, 13a–36
- Military purposes,
  - Construction of roads and bridges, agreements and contracts by, when, 13a–5
  - Costs and expenditures for, reimbursement by federal government, 13a–6
  - Purchase of land, 13a–73(d)
- Parking restrictions, imposed by, 14–251
- Parks and forests, acquisition of land adjacent to, for, 13a–85a
- Parkways,
  - Acquisition of land for, 13a–26(d)
  - Alteration of, 13a–26(e)
  - Construction of, 13a–26(b)
  - Service highways, construction of, 13a–26(c)
- Powers re, 13b–26
- Private property, right to enter on, when, 13a–3b
- Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12–64(c)
- Public service facilities, relocation of, duties re, 13a–126, 13a–126a
- Railroad crossings, duties re, 13b–271, 13b–272, 13b–275 to 13b–278, 13b–345(a)
- Redevelopment projects, agreements re, 13a–97a
- Relocation of state highway by, 13a–56
- Removal of public service facilities by, 13a–126
- Research program, jointly conducted by, 13a–256
- Residential subdivisions, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in, 13b–31a
- Responsibility for, 13b–24
- Right-of-way encroachment permit, adopting fee for, 13b–17
- Roads transferred to towns by,
  - Authority re, 13a–16

- Negotiations, 13a-17
- Route 7, right-of-way, 13a-85b(a)
- Sale or lease of land by,
  - Agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
  - Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
  - Auctions, 13a-80(b)
  - Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)
  - Regulations, 13a-80(c)
- Service highways, authority re, 13a-26(c)
- State agency property, 13a-73(g)
- State parks, acquisition of land adjacent to highway for, 13a-85a
- Tolls,
  - Captain John Bissell Bridge, 13a-157(b)
  - Charter Oak Bridge, 13a-157(c)
  - Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, 13a-22(a)
  - Putnam Bridge, 13a-157(d)
  - Toll-free bridges, 13a-157
- Town highways, 13b-31
- Towns,
  - Aid for,
    - Funds, allocated, 13a-175a
    - Funds, allocated by,
      - Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k
    - Inspectors, furnished by, 13a-175f, 13b-31
    - Roads, improvement of, 13a-175d
  - Bridges, appeal to, re weight restriction on, 13a-89
  - Joint purchase of materials, 13a-175f
  - Testing of materials, 13a-175f
- Traffic control by, when, 13a-114, 13a-115
- Traffic control signals, installed by, 13a-119
- Trailers, operating on, permits issued by, 14-262(b), 14-270
- Trees on, permits to prune or post notices on, issued by, 23-65
- Trucks,
  - Industrial, permit for operation on, issued by, 13a-117
  - Wide or long, permit for operation on, issued by, 14-262, 14-270
- United States routes, marked by, 13a-118
- Warning signs, erected and maintained by, 13a-119
- Household goods carriers,**
  - Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
    - Duties re, 13b-390, 13b-391
    - Hearings, participation in, 13b-390
    - Recommendations, 13b-392
  - Public utilities regulatory authority, transfer of powers and duties from, 13b-387a
- Incumbent serving beyond length of term, 4-6**
- Indemnification of, 4-16a**
- Innovation places, financial assistance to businesses, 32-39r**

**Inquiries**, 13b-18  
**Intrastate household goods carriers, proof of insurance fees**, 13b-410c  
**Investigations by**, 13b-18  
**James H. MacDonald Memorial Park, maintained by**, 13a-251  
**Jurisdiction, state highway system**, 13b-24  
**Leases, qualified lease property**, 13b-34(h)  
**Livery service**,  
    Motor vehicles, reciprocal agreements with foreign states, 13b-108a  
    Recommendations re, made by, 13b-103  
**Local transportation capital program**, 13a-98n  
**Maintenance of roads, state property**, 13b-30  
**Mass transportation**,  
    Assistance to towns, supervised by, 13a-175a  
        Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k  
    Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
    Fares, changes, 13b-38h  
    Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12-64(c)  
    Systems, expansion, 13b-38g  
    Urban Mass Transportation Act, certification re, 13b-4a  
**Mobile home operation or towing, permits for, issued by**, 14-262b  
    Standards, 14-262d  
**Modes of transportation, assessment by**, 13b-16  
**Modular homes, towing permits issued by, standards**, 14-262d  
**Motor buses, duties towards--See MOTOR BUSES**, *at* Transportation department.  
**Motor carrier service--See** Transportation services, this heading.  
**Motor carriers of property for hire**,  
    Certificate of public convenience and necessity,  
        Hearings, participation in, 13b-37  
        Recommendations, 13b-37  
**Municipal transit districts**,  
    Bonds, recommendation of state guarantee of, 7-273g(i)  
    Distribution of state funds to, 7-273/  
        Exception to distribution formula, 7-273m  
**Municipalities**,  
    Permit applications, preliminary review, 7-136i  
**New Haven line revitalization program, duties**, 13b-78/  
**Nuclear energy, transportation of, duties--See NUCLEAR ENERGY**, *at* Radioactive materials.  
**Oaths, administered by**, 13b-18  
**Open air theater abutting highway, permit issued by**, 14-311  
    Permit fee, 13b-17  
**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k  
**Parking facilities, commuter**, 13b-29  
**Parkways**,  
    Acquisition of land, 13a-26(d)

- Alteration, 13a–26(e)
- Construction, 13a–26(b)
- Service highways, 13a–26(c)
- Permit fees, adoption of**, 13b–17
- Persons and agencies, cooperation with**, 13b–19
- Planning, long-range**, 13b–14
- Port authority, memorandum of understanding**, 15–31i(a)
- Powers**, 4–8, 13b–4, 13b–19, 13b–23
  - Bicycle trails and footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b–79p
  - Boards of nonstock nonprofit consortia or trade organizations, membership, 13b–16c
  - Bond funds, 13a–198b to 13a–198d
  - Delegation of, 13b–17
  - Footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b–79p
  - Metro-North commuter railroad, 13b–212d
  - Metropolitan transportation authority, 13b–212d
  - Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b–79p
  - Public transportation, 13b–32 to 13b–38k
  - Railroads, 13b–4b
  - State of emergency, declaration of, 13b–4d
- Public buildings, bids required**, 13b–20n
- Public utilities regulatory authority, reference to deemed to refer to commissioner of transportation**, 13b–4b
- Qualifications**, 4–8
- Radioactive material, transportation of**--See NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at* Radioactive materials.
- Rail freight support facilities, bonds for**, 13b–19
- Rail services**--See Transportation services, this heading.
- Railroads**--See RAILROADS, *at* Transportation commissioner.
- Real assets, alterations, repairs or additions to**, 4b–51(b)
- Real estate**,
  - Alteration, repair or addition to, 4b–51
- Real estate transactions**,
  - Airports and landing areas, 13b–42
  - Review and approval by state properties review board, 13a–73(h), 13a–79kk(c)
  - Sale or lease of land by commissioner,
    - Abutting landowners, offer to, 13a–80(b)
    - Agencies, offer to, 13a–80(b)
    - Appraisals, 13a–80(b)
    - Auctions, 13a–80(b)
    - Authority of commissioner, 13a–80(a)
    - Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a–80(c)
    - Notice, 13a–80(d)
    - Regulations, 13a–80(c)
- Records, certified copies**, 13b–20

**Recycled material, specifications to encourage use of in projects, 13a-98/**

**Regional transit districts, plan for restructured system of, 13b-4(9)**

**Regulations, 13b-17**

Adopt a highway program, 13a-97b

Car wash, traffic safety, 13a-143c

Traffic management program, 13b-38x

Transportation safety, 13b-4(6)

**Relocation of persons displaced by--See UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.**

**Repairers' licenses--See MOTOR VEHICLES, at Dealers' and repairers' licenses.**

**Reports,**

Model pollinator habitats along state highways, 13a-57c

Weigh stations, hours of operation, 14-270e

**Residential subdivisions, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in, 13b-31a**

**Resignation, 4-18**

**Responsibility for highways, 13b-24**

**Retirement age, continuing in office after, 5-164**

**Roads on state property, maintenance of, 13b-30**

**Route 11 Greenway authority, duties, 13a-142e(c)**

**Safety commission, advised by, 14-315**

**Scenic roads,**

Alteration or improvement, notice of, 13b-31d

Designation, 13b-31c

Regulations, 13b-31e

**Sectional houses,**

Towing permits issued by, standards, 14-262d

**Share the Road public awareness campaign, 14-286f**

**Shopping center abutting highway, permit issued by, 14-311**

Permit fee, 13b-17

**Small business concerns, award of contracts to, 13a-95a**

**Solid waste recycling program, member of advisory council, 22a-241(c)**

**Special event transportation services, 13b-34(a)**

**State airway system, established by--See Airway system, this heading.**

**State contracts, disqualification of contractors from bidding, 31-57d**

**State docks, maintained, 13a-253**

**State economic strategic development plan, duties, 32-1o**

**State highways--See also Highways, this heading.**

Provisions re not restricting power of, 13a-19

**State properties review board, assistance from, 4b-3(f)**

**State property, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30**

**Subpoenas, designee may appear, 4-13a**

**Taxicabs,**

Bradley International Airport, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)

Certificates of public convenience and necessity for,

Application for, 13b-97(a)  
Petition re fares, service, operation or equipment, 13b-97(b)  
Sale or transfer, approval of, 13b-97(c)

**Term**, 4-6

**Tolls**--See Highways, this heading.; TOLLS.

**Town highways**, 13b-31

**Traffic control and highway safety**,

Control cities, regulations, 13a-119

Powers re, 13a-114, 13a-115

**Traffic management plans, vanpools, loans for acquisition of vehicles**, 13b-38c

**Traffic management program**,

Employer registration information, time schedules, 13b-38p(b)

Regulations, 13b-38x

**Traffic reduction program, congestion mitigation and air quality grants**, 13b-38v

**Transit districts**, 13b-38

State guarantee of bonds of, recommended by, 7-273g(i)

**Transit facilities**,

Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d

Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

**Transit-oriented development projects, duties**, 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

**Transit stations, leasing of naming rights**, 13b-23a

**Transportation services**,

Acquisition of land and buildings, 13b-36

Bonds, 16-338

Finding, 13b-35

Hearings re, 13b-37

Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b-79p

Transit districts, 13b-38

**Trees on public way, duties re pruning or posting notices on**, 23-65

**Trip-to-work program**, 13b-38a(a)

**Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act**--See UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT.

**Uniform Relocation Assistance Act, duties under**--See UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.

**Urban Mass Transportation Act, certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate**, 13b-4a

**Vacancy, filling of**, 4-19

**Vanpool, traffic management plan, loans for acquisition of vehicles**, 13b-38c

**Vessels**,

Encroachment, as, 15-11a

Removal, 15-11a

Sunken, deemed an encroachment, 22a-359(b)

**Water, bodies of, list filed by**, 3-100

**Waterways**--See *also* WATER RESOURCES, *at* Transportation commissioner.

Cooperation re, 13b-54

Obstructions, rights not affected by statute re, 7-147

## **TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**

**Municipal transit districts, acquisition of property and franchise of, 7-273e(a)**

Employees and labor contracts, continuation of, 7-273i

## **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

**See also MOTOR BUSES.**

**See also RAILROADS.**

**See also TAXICABS.**

**Aeronautics--See AERONAUTICS.**

**Analysis of public transportation, 13b-16a**

Definitions, 13b-16a

**Appeal from municipal transit district decisions, 7-273d**

**Applications, electronic, 4-60s**

**Bicycle and pedestrian advisory board, 13b-13a**

**Bridges, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78s**

**Buildings, air quality evaluation, exemption, 4b-15b**

**Bus companies, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a**

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

**Buses--See MOTOR BUSES.**

**Business ombudsman, appointment, 32-726(c)**

**Cabs--See TAXICABS.**

**Certified copies, records, 13b-20**

**Commissioner--See TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.**

**Commuter allowance programs, 13b-38a(c)**

**Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29**

**Commuter programs, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)**

**Commuter rail council, 13b-212b, 13b-212c**

**Connecticut bicycle and pedestrian advisory board, 13b-13a**

**Connecticut commuter rail council, 13b-212b, 13b-212c**

**Connecticut siting council, consultation with, 16-50j(g)**

**Construction manager at risk contracts,**

Employees and consultants, use of, 13a-95c

**Consultant services,**

Reduction, 13b-20

Selection of,

Active agreements, evaluation of consultants having, 13b-20f

Certificate of accuracy of wage rates, execution by selected consultant, 13b-20k(c)

Contract adjustments, 13b-20k(d)

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Definitions, 13b-20b

Evaluation and selection panels,

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Establishment of, 13b-20c

Meetings, 13b-20h(b)

- Memorandum of selection process, 13b–20j(b)
- Procedure for selection, 13b–20j
- Responsibilities, 13b–20h(a)
- Screening of responses, 13b–20h(c)
- Termination of negotiations, selection of additional firms, 13b–20k(f)
- Guidelines, 13b–20m
- Letter of interest for provision of consultant services, 13b–20e(b), 13b–20e(c)
- Negotiation committees,
  - Audit meetings, 13b–20k(a)
  - Establishment of, 13b–20d
  - Fee proposal of selected consultant, 13b–20k(b)
  - Memorandum re negotiations, 13b–20k(g)
  - Termination of negotiations, 13b–20k(e)
- Notice,
  - Need for consultants, 13b–20g
  - Selection of consultant, 13b–20k(a)
- Prequalification of consultants, 13b–20e(a)
- Procedure for selection, 13b–20j
- Qualifications, 13b–20e
- Responses to notice of need for consultants, 13b–20g
- Use of,
  - Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a–95c
  - Design build contracts, 13a–95c

**Data-sharing program for executive agencies, 4–67n**

**Department head, 4–5**

**Design build contracts, employees and consultants, use of, 13a–95c**

**Disaster, state of emergency, 13b–26(f)**

**Electronic documents and notification to client, 4–60r**

**Electronic filing system, proceedings, 4–60s**

**Emergencies, expedited road clearing procedures, 16–32j**

**Employees, 13b–10**

**Enforcement processes, LEAN practices and principles, 4–68z**

**Establishment, 13b–3**

**Executive department, within, 4–38c**

**Filming, permits, 13a–259**

**Foreign trade zone, advisory comments re entry, 7–136e**

**Forms,**

- Electronic, 4–60s

- Inventory, 4–60s

**Goals, statewide--** See Statewide transportation goals, this heading.

**Grants to, 13b–21**

- Highway hazard elimination activities, 13b–14a

**Harbors--** See Waterways, this heading.

**Hazard elimination activities, funding, 13b–14a**

**Hazardous waste facilities,**

Application for permit, notice of, 22a-118(e)  
Consultation with, prior to hearing on, 22a-119(e)  
Party to certification proceeding, 22a-120(a)

**Hearings, 13b-18**

**Highways, 13b-24 to 13b-31**

Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b-28  
Alteration of state highway system, 13b-26  
Clearing procedures, expedited, emergencies, 16-32j  
Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Construction, certification, 13b-26a  
Emergency, state of, 13b-26(f)  
Fix-it-first program,  
    Reports, 13b-78r(h)  
    Special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78r  
Hartford-New Britain busway project, contracts, total cost basis, 13b-15a  
Jurisdiction of commissioner over highway system, 13b-24  
Limited-access highway, designation of, 13b-27  
Maintenance of roads on state property, 13b-30  
Mass transportation, commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Responsibility for, general, 13b-24  
Roads on state property, maintenance of, 13b-30  
Safety regulations, 3-6d(b)  
Town highways, 13b-31

**Inquiries and investigations, 13b-18**

**LEAN practices and principles, enforcement and permitting processes, 4-68z**

**Livery service,**

Transfer of employees connected with, 13b-10a

**Maintenance of roads on state property, 13b-30**

**Mass transit projects--**See Traffic management program, this heading.

**Mass transportation--**See Public transportation, this heading.

**Motor buses--**See MOTOR BUSES.

**Moving pictures, filming, permits, 13a-259**

**Municipal transit districts, duties re, 7-273d, 7-273e, 7-273f**

**Notice, electronic notification to clients, 4-60r**

**Nuclear energy, transportation of--**See NUCLEAR ENERGY.

**Operation lifesaver committee, regulations affecting, 13b-376(c)**

**Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k**

**Parking facilities,**

Commuter, 13b-29

Traffic management plan, preferential and satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)

**Permitting processes, LEAN practices and principles, 4-68z**

**Photographs, permits, 13a-259**

**Planning, long-range, 13b-14**

Assessment of existing transportation facilities, 13b-16

Regulations, 13b-17

**Plans, submitted to council on environmental quality, 22a-12(b)**

**Public hacks**--See TAXICABS.

**Public service companies, easements, 13a-126e**

**Public transportation,**

Analysis, 13b-16a

Definitions, 13b-16a

Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29

Commuter programs, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)

Connecticut public transportation commission,

Rail passenger service on New Haven line, contingency plan for disruption  
of, consultation re, 13b-212a(a)

Fares, changes, 13b-38h

Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k

Policy, declaration of, 13b-32

Powers of commissioner, 13b-34

Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36

Advice and assistance to transit districts, 13b-38

Commuter programs, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)

Exercise of power, express finding required, 13b-35

Grants or loans to transit districts, 13b-38

Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36

Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a

Traffic management plans--See Traffic management plans, this heading.

Transit-oriented development facilitation grant program, 13b-79//(h), 13b-79//(i)

Transit-oriented development planning grant program, 13b-79//(g)

Transit-oriented development projects, 13b-79kk

Pilot programs, 13b-79//

**Public utility poles and underground communications duct system, gain, use,  
16-233**

**Rail freight support facilities, bonds for, 13b-19**

**Railroads**--See RAILROADS.

Branch lines, improvements, planning, 13b-200b

Properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36

**Railways**--See RAILROADS.

**Records, certified copies, 13b-20**

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic  
benefits, pilot projects, 32-9v**

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32-9w

**Regulations, highway safety, 3-6d(b)**

**Reports, railroad branch lines, improvements, planning, 13b-200b**

**Ridesharing, traffic management plan, encouragement of incentive program,  
13b-38a(c)**

**Service plazas, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78u**

**Sound recordings, permits, 13a-259**

**Special transportation fund,**

Definitions, 13b-59

Deposit of safety fees, 14-49(w)

- Establishment of, 13b-68
- Expenditure of resources, 13b-69
- Funds transfer, 14-164m
- Investment earnings, 13b-68
- Motor fuels tax receipts credited, 13b-61(a)
- Motor vehicle registration fees, deposits, 14-49b
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 13b-61b
- Petroleum products sale gross earnings tax, monies deposited, 13b-61a
- Purpose, 13b-68
- Revenues credited, 13b-61
- Surcharges on motor vehicle related fines, penalties and other charges, 13b-70
- Use of funds, 13b-68
- Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**State property, maintenance of roads on,** 13b-30

**State rail plan,** 13b-200a

**State traffic administration,** 14-298

**Statewide transportation goals,**

- Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)

- Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(b)

**Subsidy equalization grants, privately owned bus companies,** 13b-34a

- Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

**Taxicabs--**See TAXICABS, at Transportation department.

**Traffic management plans,**

- Commuter allowance programs, 13b-38a(c)

- Company shuttle program, 13b-38a(c)

- Creation, 13b-38a(b)

- Employee transportation coordinating program, 13b-38a(c)

- Grants for development or administration of,

- Application for grant, 13b-38a(b)

- Preferential parking program for ridesharing and employees, 13b-38a(b)

- Purpose, 13b-38a(b)

- Ridesharing programs, 13b-38a(c)

- Satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)

- Vanpools, 13b-38a(c)

- Work hours, flexible, 13b-38a(c)

**Traffic management program,** 13b-38p

- Acquisitions, approval of required, 4b-3(d)

- Average vehicle occupancy, determination of, 13b-38q

- Compliance plan,

- Evaluation of, 13b-38p(q)

- Requirements of employers, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(f)

- Compliance report, 13b-38p(h), 13b-38p(i)

- Employer survey, 13b-38p(d)

- Establishment, 13b-38p(a)

- Exemptions, 13b-38u

- Labor commissioner, assistance by, 13b-38t

Maintenance plan, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(i)  
Mass transit projects, funding, 13b-79c  
New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s  
Registration requirement, notice, 13b-38p(c)  
Revised compliance plan, 13b-38p(i)  
Transportation commissioner, duties of, 13b-38p(b)

**Trains, regulation of--** See RAILROADS.

**Transit districts,**

Advice and assistance to, 13b-38  
Municipal, duties re, 7-273d, 7-273e

**Transit-oriented development facilitation grant program,** 13b-79//h, 13b-79//i)

**Transit-oriented development pilot programs,** 13b-79//

**Transit-oriented development planning grant program,** 13b-79//g)

**Transportation Act, state,** 13b-1 to 13b-57c

**Transportation grants and restricted accounts fund,** 13b-68(c)

**Tri-state regional planning commission, liaison with,** 13b-19

**Trip-to-work program,** 13b-38a(a)

**United We Stand commemorative account,** 14-21p

**Urban action bonds, financing projects of,** 4-66c(b)

Grants-in-aid, proceeds used for, 4-66c(c)

**Urban Mass Transportation Act, certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate,** 13b-4a

**Vanpool, traffic management plan, provision of,** 13b-38a(c)

**Visitor welcome centers--** See TOURISM, *at* Visitor welcome centers.

**Waiver, electronic notification to clients,** 4-60r

**Waterways,**

Cooperation with other authorities, agencies and persons, 13b-54  
Development of water transportation, 13b-54  
Private security services, operation on, 29-161f  
Transportation, development of, 13b-54

**Work zone safety account,** 14-212g

**Workers' compensation payments, direct appropriations to department,** 4-77a

## **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT AREAS**

**Generally,** 13b-57f

**Definitions,** 13b-57d

**Demand responsive transportation program, funding,** 13b-57s

**New Haven Line revitalization program,** 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q

**Purposes,** 13b-57m

## **TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY AREAS**

**Definitions,** 13b-57d

**Demand responsive transportation program, funding,** 13b-57s

**New Haven Line revitalization program,** 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q

**Projects enumerated,** 13b-57h

**Purposes,** 13b-57m

**Use of funds,** 13b-57h

## **TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY BOARD PROJECTS ACCOUNT**

Generally, 13b–57r

Demand responsive transportation program, funding, 13b–57s

Use of funds, 13b–57h

## **TRAPPING**

See **FISHERIES AND GAME**, at *Trapping*.

## **TRASH**

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**.

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT**.

## **TRAUMA-INFORMED CARE**

Homeless children, 8–359e

## **TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY**

Generally, 19a–6e

## **TRAVEL EXPENSES**

See **MILEAGE ALLOWANCES**.

## **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

See **MONEY TRANSMISSION**.

## **TREASON**

**Conviction**,

Corruption of blood or forfeiture, prohibited, Ct. Const. IX:4, U.S. Const. III:3

Proof requirements, Ct. Const. IX:4

Requirements, U.S. Const. III:3

**Criminal advocacy**, 53a–179

**Defined**, Ct. Const. IX:4, U.S. Const. III:3

**Extradition, fugitive charged with**, U.S. Const. IV:2

**President, impeachment and conviction for**, U.S. Const. II:4

**Punishment for**, U.S. Const. III:3

## **TREASURER**

**Abandoned property**--See also **ESCHEATS**.

Distribution to, 45a–452

**Accounts, audit of**, 2–90(c)

**Achieving a better life experience program (ABLE)**,

Administration, 3–39k

Trust,

Administration, 3–39k

Compliance, state and federal laws and rules, 3–39q

Powers and duties, 3–39l

**Agricultural college fund**--See **AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FUND**.

**Annual exhibition, profits from, paid to**, 26–9

**Annual report by**, 3–37(a)

Internet access, 3–37(c)

**Appeals from decision of**, 3–71a

**Appropriations, certified to**, 3–81

**Assistants**,

Additional assistants, 3–13

Appointment, 3–13

Debt management, appointed for, 3–13

Duties, 3–13

Unclassified service, 3–13

**Associations, deposit of funds with, 3–24**

**Attorney for state, when, 3–48**

**Attorney General, appearance for, 3–125, 3–130**

**Banks,**

Bonds and notes as legal investments and securities, 3–27i

Deposit of funds with, 3–24

Loan of invested trust funds to, 3–13e

Receivership, expenses, 36a–222(c)

Service fees, deduction from appropriate funds, 3–27e(b)

**Beach erosion control bonds, issued by, 25–73**

**Beacon lights, property conveyed to United States for, 3–15**

**Beneficiaries, of public assistance, payment of claims against, to, 17b–96**

**Bequests for education, 10–9**

**Bond issues, duties re,**

College savings bonds,

Connecticut higher education trust advisory committee, member of, 3–22e(a)

Report on plan, 3–22e(b)

Credit facilities for redemption, 3–20a(b)

Debt limit--See State indebtedness, limitation on, this subheading.

Exchange for other bonds, 3–17

Flood control and beach erosion, 25–73, 25–79, 25–81

Flood relief areas, 25–79

Forward payment conversion, 3–20a(c)

Futures contracts, 3–20a(c)

Insurance agreements, 3–20a(c)

Interest rate swap agreements, 3–20a(c)

Issuance, 3–17

Legal investment, declaration as, 3–27i(a)

Limitations on, 3–21

Market index contracts, 3–20a(c)

Matured, destruction of, 3–23

Municipal bond refunding trust--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Place of payment, 3–19

Priorities between, 3–21(c)

Procedure for issuance--See General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

Proceeds from sale, 3–17

Public school building projects, 10–287d

Redemption, credit facilities for, 3–20a(b)

Refunding--See General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

Replacement, when, 3–23a

Retirement fund, delivery to, 3–17

Securities, declaration as, 3–27i(b), 3–27i(c)

- State indebtedness, limitation on,
  - Amount, 3–21(a)
  - Bond commission resolution, certification, 3–21(e)
  - Computation of, 3–21(a)
  - Exceptions, 3–21(b)
  - Priorities, 3–21(c)
- State seal on, facsimile, 3–18
- Trusteeships, 3–20b
- Bonds, performance, given by, 3–11, 3–40**
- Borrowing by, 3–16**
- Bradley International Airport, purchase of bonds or notes issued for, 15–101(i)**
  - Contracts with holders of notes or bonds, 15–101p
  - Revenues of, held in trust by, 15–101p
- Budget reserve fund,**
  - Investment of, 4–30a(c)
  - Surplus transferred to, 4–30a(a)
- Burial, gravestone for, 3–2b**
- Business associations, holder of interest presumed abandoned, 3–59a to 3–59d**
- Canvass of election returns, duties re--** See ELECTIONS, *at* Canvass and returns, and State treasurer.
- Capital region development authority, state contract assistance, 32–608**
- Cemeteries, deposits with, for, 19a–300**
- Chief investment officer, appointment, 3–13a(a)**
- Civil list funds,**
  - Authorized investment in, 3–31a
  - Combined investment funds, 3–31b
  - Payment of principal or interest from, only, 3–26
  - School fund interest, covered into, 3–41
- Client security fund, duties, 51–81d**
- Combined investment fund,**
  - Cost of operation, 3–31b(b)
  - Establishing, 3–31b(a)
  - Sale of participation units in, 3–31b(a)
- Compensation, 3–11**
- Compensation commission, recommendations of salary for, 2–9a(b)**
- Comptroller--** See *also* COMPTROLLER.
  - Payment of money from, 3–112
- Connecticut health and educational facilities authority, member of board of directors, 10a–179(a)**
- Connecticut higher education trust--** See CONNECTICUT HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST.
- Connecticut lottery corporation board of directors, membership, 12–802(b)**
- Connecticut retirement and trust funds,**
  - Certification of claims and services, 3–25(c)

**Connecticut River flood control commission, notice of reimbursement for taxes lost, 25–99 Art.V**

**Connecticut student loan foundation--See Student loan foundation, this heading.**

**Conservation officers, 26–129**

**Constitutional duties, Ct. Const. IV:22**

**Consumer counsel and public utility control fund, 16–48a**

**Contracts,**

- Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3–20h(d)
- Employment with party of contract, 1–84b(i)
  - Penalties for violations, 1–89(d)
- Entering into, 3–11a

**Conveyances by,**

- Agricultural college fund property, 3–47
- School fund property, 3–47
- State property, 3–14
- United States, to, for beacon lights, 3–15

**Corporation business tax,**

- Deposit with, 12–234
- Overpayments, return of, 12–242g

**Corporations, nonstock,**

- Dissolution, deposit of assets with, 33–1193

**Correctional centers, proceeds from sales resulting from industrial activities, payment to, 18–88(a)**

**Counties,**

- Property transferred to state, powers re, 6–2a
- Trusts administration for, 3–14a

**County treasurer, refers to state treasurer, 6–28a**

**Criminal procedure, forfeitures, collection and disposition of, 54–73**

**Custodian of federal funds for libraries, 11–2a**

**Dams, inspection of, deposit for, 22a–402**

**Debt certification, 3–21(d)**

**Deceased, footstone, flag, guards for, 3–2b**

**Deed for state property, executed by, when, 4b–21(h)**

**Deer--See Fisheries and game, this heading.**

**Deposit of funds into associations, banks and trust companies, 3–24**

**Deposit of public money,**

- Approval of, 4–33(a)
- List of accounts, 4–33(b)

**Deputies,**

- Appointment, 3–12
- Duties, 3–12, Ct. Const. IV:22
- Investments, for--See Investment advisory council, and Investments, this heading.

**Deputy chief investment officer, appointment, 3–13a(a)**

**Disbursement of state money, Ct. Const. IV:22**

**Dog fund,**

- Custody of, 22–328
- Expenses paid by, 22–328
- Dog license fees,**
  - Reimbursement of town, damages done by dogs, 22–355
  - Return of balance to towns, pro rata, 22–348
  - University of Connecticut, payment for canine research, 22–348
- Economic development department, receipts of,** 32–5
- Economic recovery notes, general fund deficit,** 3–20g
- Education,**
  - Private occupational school student protection account, determination of balance, 10a–22w
  - Receipt of bequests for, 10–9
  - State board of, custodian of funds for, 10–11
  - Student loan foundation--See Student loan foundation, this heading.
- Educational institutions, investments, interest from,** 3–27a
- Elections,**
  - Campaign financing--See ELECTIONS, at Campaign financing.
  - Plurality required for, 9–173
- Electricians examining board, fees transmitted,** 20–333
- Elevator craftsmen's examining board, fees transmitted,** 20–333
- Embalmers and funeral directors examining board, fees and fines paid,** 20–232
- Emergency municipal public works employment, payment of bonds issued pursuant to,** 31–391(c)
- Eminent domain,**
  - Deposit of appraisal amount with, prior to possession, 48–23
  - Unclaimed damages, kept by, 48–19
- Escheats**--See ESCHEATS.
- Estate distributee, residing outside United States, investment by,** 45a–449
- Execution against, prohibited,** 3–35
- Executive assistants, exempt from classified service,** 5–198(10)
- Federal aid, received and disbursed by,** 4–28(a)
- Federal funds for education, custodian of,** 10–11
- Federal riot reinsurance reimbursement fund,** 38a–894 to 38a–898
- Finance advisory committee, member of,** 4–93
- Fire protection sprinkler system board, fees transmitted,** 20–333
- Fire wardens,**
  - Compensation, 23–39
  - Disposal of receipts, 23–41
  - Railroad companies, damages, 23–42
- Fisheries and game,**
  - Deer,
    - Illegally taken, proceeds of sale of, 26–82
    - Permits for bow and arrow, receipts from sale of, 26–86c
    - Weapons forfeited, proceeds of sale of, 26–85
  - Exhibitions, profits from, 26–9

- Fish illegally taken, proceeds of sales to, 26–126
- Fish management commodities, sale of, proceeds to, 26–130
- Fishing tackle, forfeiture of, proceeds of sales to, 26–129
- Private waters, registration of, fees remitted to, 26–131
- Traps, proceeds from sale of paid to, 26–72
- Weapons,
  - Abandoned weapons, sales of, 26–23, 26–24
  - Illegal deer hunting, proceeds of sales to, 26–90(b)

**Fitch's Home for Soldiers, posthumous fund of, consolidation into Fitch fund,**  
3–38

**Flood control project, bonds and notes issued re, by,** 25–79

**Flood relief housing--**See MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.

**Forests, state,**

- Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23–5h
- State park fund, trustee of, 23–17

**Full time job,** 3–11

**Funds,**

- Borrowing of,
  - Issuance of notes, 3–27h
  - Temporary, 3–16

- Deposit of,
  - Approval of, 4–33(a)
  - List of accounts, 4–33(b)

- Federal,
  - Library funds, custodian of, 11–2a
  - Received and disbursed by, 4–28
  - Vocational rehabilitation, receipt and disbursement of, 17b–659

General fund--See General fund, this heading.

Gift or bequest, received by, 3–32

Interest earnings, credited to, 3–39b

Investment earnings, continued credit to certain funds, 3–39c

- Investment of, 3–31a
  - Combined investment fund, for, 3–31b

- Investment with,
  - Community banks, 3–24k
    - Regulations, 3–24/
  - Community credit unions, 3–24k
    - Regulations, 3–24/

Public money, approval of deposit, 4–33

Receivables, recorded as, 3–39a

- Tax-exempt proceeds fund,
  - Borrowing for purposes of,
    - Issuance of notes, 3–24g
    - Issuance of temporary obligations, 3–24h
  - Creation, 3–24a
  - Deposit of moneys, 3–24b

- Funding of state capital projects, 3–24h
- Investment in,
  - Funds, by other state, 3–24e
  - Instrumentalities, by other state, 3–24d, 3–24f
  - Other state funds, 3–24c
  - Treasurer, by, 3–24e
- Issuance of notes, 3–24g
- Notice of establishment, 3–24a
- Obligations, issuance of, 3–24h
- Waiver of investment requirement, 3–24b
- Withdrawal of moneys, 3–24b

Trust funds--See Trust funds, this heading.

**Game**--See Fisheries and game, this heading.

**General Assembly,**

- Compensation for legislative commissions and interim committees, 2–71e
- Contingent expenses, paid by, 2–37
- Deficiency bills, expenses paid pursuant to, 2–36
- Gifts or bequests, acceptance of, question of, 3–32
- Order to pay out public moneys by, 3–25
- Transportation expenses, paid by, 2–9, 2–15

**General fund,**

- Claims paid from proceeds deposited in, 3–69a
- Deficit,
  - Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3–20h
  - Proceeds, disposition, 3–20i
  - Economic recovery notes, 3–20g
- Escheated funds or property,
  - Recovery of, deposit in, 3–62e
  - Sale of, proceeds deposited in, 3–69a
- General obligation bonds, expenses incurred, payment from, 3–20(f)
- Gifts deposited in, 3–32
- Investment of, 3–31a, 3–31b
- Notes, payment from as reimbursement of, 3–27h
- Public assistance, funds collected from beneficiaries, paid to, 17b–96
- Short term investment fund, investment in for, 3–27f
  - Sale of participation certificates in, 3–27a

**General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, state,**

- Adoption of provisions of act by reference, 3–20(o)
- Bonds,
  - Anticipation notes, authorization for, 3–20(m)
  - Full faith and credit of state, 3–20(p)
  - Resolution authorizing, 3–20(g)
    - Appropriation, deemed to be, 3–20(g)
    - Capital development impact statement, prerequisite to, 3–20(g)
    - Human services facility, co-location statement, prerequisite to, 3–20(g)
  - Sale of,

- Advertisement for, 3–20(l)
- Applicability of provisions, 3–20(n)
- Signature required, 3–20(k)
- Definitions, 3–20(b)
- Interest rates on state loans, establishment by commission, 3–20(t)
- Issuance in accordance with act, 3–20(d)
- Principal and interest, exempt from taxation, 3–20(e)
- Records, 3–20(j)
- Refunding bonds,
  - Consolidation for purpose of sale, 3–20(h)
  - Defined, 3–20(d)
  - General bond provisions exempted from, 3–20(f), 3–20(g), 3–20(m)
  - Issuance of, when, 3–20(i)
  - Principal and interest exempt from taxation, 3–20(e)
  - Signature required, 3–20(k)
- Sale of,
  - Consolidation for purpose of, 3–20(h)
  - Deposit in general fund, 3–20(f)
  - Expenses incurred in, 3–20(f)
  - Proceeds, investment of, 3–20(f)
- Short title, 3–20(a)
- State bond commission--See State bond commission, this heading.
- Tax exemptions,
  - Agreements to ensure exemption of interest, 3–20(r)
  - Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3–20(s)
- General statutes, distributed to, 2–61**
- Gifts,**
  - Acceptance of, 3–32, 3–33
  - Deposit in general fund, 3–32
  - Military purposes, land for, accepted, 3–33
- Hazardous waste facility operators, deposits in trust fund, 22a–122(d)**
- Heating, cooling and piping contractors examining board, fees transmitted, 20–333**
- High technology projects and programs, payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds, 10a–25f**
- Hospital insurance fund, John Dempsey Hospital Finance Corporation, 10a–25b**
- Housing, private rental investment mortgage and equity program,**
  - Loan repayments paid to, 8–401, 8–403
- Housing authority, Connecticut, member of, 8–119zz(a)**
- Housing finance authority,**
  - Director of, 8–244(a)
  - Temporary notes, issued for, 8–259
- Housing mortgage bonds and notes--See MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, at Treasurer.**
- Hunting and fishing implements--See also Fisheries and game, this heading.**

Abandoned, proceeds of sale paid to, 26–23, 26–24

**Information and telecommunication systems, interagency agreement providing for, 4d–43**

**Insurance companies,**

- Receiver, securities delivered to, 38a–84
- Securities required by other states, deposited, 38a–83

**Investigators, powers,**

- Second injury fund claims, workers' compensation, 31–349a

**Investment advisory council,**

- Appointments to, 3–13b(a)
- Creation, 3–13b(a)
- Definitions, 3–13b(e)
- Duties, 3–13b(c)
- Financial interest statement, filing of, 1–83(a)
- Investing approval required, when, 3–13d(e)
- Investment policy statement, powers and duties, 3–13b(c)
- Meetings, 3–13b(b)
- Members,
  - Chairperson, 3–13b(b)
  - Expenses, 3–13b(b)
  - Qualifications, 3–13b(a)
  - Term, 3–13b(a)
  - Votes by, recording of, 3–13b(b)
- Report by, 3–13b(c)
- Reports to, treasurer's annual report, 3–37(a)
- Review, 2c–2h(j)
- Review of investments, 3–13b(c)
- Special meetings, 3–13b(b)

**Investment company or investment trust,**

- Investment of civil list funds in, 3–31a

**Investment-related personnel, appointment, 3–12a, 3–13a**

**Investment services firms,**

- Contributing to election campaign, treasurer not to pay compensation or issue contract, 1–84(n)
- Treasurer paying compensation or issuing contract,
  - Firm not to contribute to treasurer's election campaign, 9–612(e)
  - Political committee of firm not to contribute to treasurer's election campaign, 9–613(f)

**Investments,**

- Advisory council--See Investment advisory council, this heading.
- Assistant treasurer for, 3–13a
- Authority of treasurer, 3–13b, 3–13d, 3–13e, 3–27d, 3–27f
- Bond proceeds, 3–20(f)
- Civil list funds, 3–31a
- Combined investment funds, 3–31b
- Counsel, professional,

- Duties, 3–13a(b)
- Payment of, 3–13a(c)
- Department, operating costs, 3–13a(c)
- Finder's fees, prohibited, 3–13/
- Foreign policy and national interests, effect on, 3–13d
  - Iran, corporations doing business in, 3–13g
  - Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, 3–13h
  - Sudan, corporations doing business in, 3–21e
- Investment advisory council--See Investment advisory council, this heading.
- Legal, bonds and notes as, 3–27i
- Mortgage pass-through certificates, evidence by, 3–13d(b)
- Municipal employees retirement commission, 7–447
- Pension funding contracts, purchase of, 3–13d(d)
- Policy statement, 3–13b(c)
- Review of, 3–13b(c)
- Securities, 3–31a
- Short term--See Short term investment fund, this heading.
- State employees retirement fund, 5–156(a)
- Trust funds, 3–13d
  - Combined investment funds, 3–31b
  - Defined, 3–13c
  - Mortgage lenders, 3–13e
- Iran, disinvestment in corporations doing business in, 3–13g**
- Jewelers liens, balance of sale proceeds paid to, 49–60**
- Judge's retirement funds, custodian of, 51–49e**
- Judgment against, executions against, prohibited, 3–35**
- Lien in favor of state, release, 47–8**
- Life insurance companies, purchase of pension funding contracts with state trust funds, 3–13d(d)**
- Loans by,**
  - Mortgage lenders, trust fund investments, 3–13e
  - Securities of state combined investment fund, 3–13d
- Low income rental housing fund, payments from, 8–119ee(a)**
- MacBride principles,**
  - Companies doing business in northern Ireland which have not adopted principles, review of state fund investments, 3–13h
- Materials innovation and recycling authority,**
  - Bond authorization by, 22a–269
  - Contracts filed with, 22a–268
  - Reserve fund, paid to treasurer, 22a–273
- Medium-term investment fund, 3–28a**
- Military purposes, accepting gifts of land by, 3–33**
- Militia,**
  - Appropriations for special services, 27–66
  - Borrowing to pay separation allowance, 27–86
  - Damages caused by armed forces personnel, reimbursement for, 27–70

Separation allowances,  
  Authority to borrow for, 27–86  
  Payments, 27–82

**Milk producers, assessment funds received from**, 22–186(c)

**Monthly reports by**, 3–37(b)  
  Internet access, 3–37(c)

**Mortgage in favor of state, release**, 47–8

**Mortgage lender, loan of invested trust funds**, 3–13e

**Motor fuels tax, moneys paid to**, 12–476

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility deposits**, 14–112(b)

**Municipal bond refunding trust**--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

**Municipal bonds**,  
  Destroyed by, when, 7–377a  
  Redeemed before maturity, when, 7–377

**Municipal employees' retirement fund**,  
  Control of, 7–447  
  Invested by, 7–447

**Municipal housing projects**--See MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.

**Natural area preserves, money for acquisition of, held by**, 23–5h

**Navigational aids, property conveyed to United States for**, 3–15

**Nonresidents of United States, property of, converted to funds and paid to treasurer**, 45a–449

**Northern Ireland**,  
  Companies doing business in which have not adopted MacBride principles, review of state fund investments, 3–13h

**Notes**,  
  Issuance of, 3–27h  
  Legal investments for banks and trustees, as, 3–27i(a)  
  Replacement, when, 3–23a  
  Securities, as, 3–27i(b), 3–27i(c)  
  Tax exempt, 3–27i(c)

**Notice given by, opening of state bank accounts in certain other states**, 3–24i

**Oaths, administered by**, 1–24

**Officers, appointment**, 3–12a

**Parks, state**,  
  Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23–5h  
  State park fund, trustee of, 23–17

**Payment of public moneys, order to**, 3–25

**Pension funding contracts, purchase of**, 3–13d(d)

**Performance bond, given by**, 3–11

**Personnel titles and codes, used by**, 5–207

**Plumbers examining board, fees transmitted to**, 20–333

**Police and firemen survivors' benefit fund**,  
  Contributions paid to, 7–323f(a)

**Port authority, memorandum of understanding, 15–31i(b)**  
**Principal investment officers, appointment, 3–13a(a)**  
**Private occupational school student benefit account, payment of grants by, 10a–22t**  
**Private occupational school student protection account, determination of balance, 10a–22w**  
**Probate court,**  
Administration fund, custodian and investor of, 45a–82  
Administrator, payments to, 45a–92(d)  
Judges, payments to, 45a–92  
Retirement fund, custodian and investor of, 45a–49  
**Procurement contracting,**  
Standards board to assist, 4e–11  
**Public acts, distribution to, 2–61**  
**Public moneys, payment of, order to, 3–25**  
**Public schools building project bonds, duties, 10–287d**  
**Public service companies tax, deposited with, 12–268h(b)**  
**Quasi-public agencies,**  
Approval of treasurer for bonds issuance and money borrowing, 1–124  
**Receipt of state money, Ct. Const. IV:22**  
**Redevelopment and urban renewal, grants-in-aid, 8–154b**  
**Refunding bonds--See also General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.**  
Limitations on bond issue, inapplicable to, 3–21(b)  
**Regional markets, duties re bonds of--See REGIONAL MARKETS, at Treasurer, bonds.**  
**Regional water pollution control authorities,**  
Plan of operation, review by, 22a–500(c)  
**Rental housing bonds and notes--See MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, at Treasurer.**  
**Rental rehabilitation fund, investment of, 8–44a(e)**  
**Reports by, 3–40**  
Achieving a better life experience trust, 3–39k  
Annual report, 3–37(a)  
Coordinated emergency recovery fund, 4–37t(c)  
Internet access, 3–37(c)  
Monthly reports, 3–37(a)  
Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, MacBride principles, State investments, 3–13h  
**Reservoirs, inspection of, deposit for, 22a–402**  
**Restricted grants fund, investment of, 4–30a(c)**  
**Retirement fund, state employees,**  
Contract with life insurance company, 5–156(a)  
Fiscal year report, 5–155a(i)  
Held and invested by, 5–156(a)  
**Revenue,**

Accounting, duties re, 4-32

Unclaimed articles in hands of institution, sale of, 4-58(a)

**Salary, 3-11**

**Sale of unclaimed goods, proceeds paid to, 7-285**

**School funds--See SCHOOL FUND.**

**Securities, bonds and notes as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)**

**Short term investment fund,**

Creation of, 3-27a

Investment of funds of, 3-27d

Notes, issued for, 3-27h

Participation certificates,

Educational purposes, 3-27a

Investment in, 3-27a, 3-27f

Sale of, 3-27a, 3-27b

Residential property tax revaluation relief fund, sale of participation certificates to, 3-27a

State agencies, to, 3-27b

State banking service fees, payment from, 3-27e(b)

Student loans,

Grants, adding to, 3-27e(a)

Investment in participation certificates, 3-27f

Use of funds for, 3-27c

**Siting council fund, credit of payments to, 22a-132a(b)**

**Slaughter of animals, violations, proceeds of sale to, 22-272a(d)**

**Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, powers and duties, 27-138**

**Special acts, distribution to, 2-61**

**State bank stock, vote upon, when, 3-34**

**State banks, organization of, 36a-70**

**State bond commission, See also STATE BOND COMMISSION.**

Bond issuance, authorized by, 3-20(d), 3-20(f), 3-20(g)

Consolidations filed with, 3-20(h)

Delegation of power to treasurer, 3-20(j)

Establishing, 3-20(c)

Membership of, 3-20(c)

**State employees retirement fund, custody and investment of, 5-156**

**State funds, authorized depositories for, 3-24, 4-33**

**State General Obligation Bond Procedure Act--See General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.**

**State obligations--See Bond issues, duties re, this heading.**

**State parks and forests,**

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**State property, management and sale of,**

Account of proceedings, 3-14

Agents for, appointment and duties, 3-14

Agricultural college fund, 3-47

- Beacon lights, site for, 3–15
- Execution of conveyances, 3–14
- Navigation, buildings used in aid of, 3–15
- Owner of property, sale to, 3–14
- School fund, 3–47

**State revenue, collection and disbursement of, 3–17**

**State shellfisheries,**

- Fees paid to, 26–198
- Taxes paid to, 26–210

**State taxes, uncollectible, transfer to suspense tax book, 12–37**

**Statutes, distribution to, 2–61**

**Stock, investment in, 3–48**

**Student loan foundation,**

- Anticipation notes, 3–27h
- Short term investment fund,
  - Cost of servicing, paid out of, 3–27e(a)
- Participation certificates,
  - Investing in, 3–27f
  - Loan of funds, guaranteed by, 3–27c
  - Sale of, to, 3–27b

**Sudan, divestment in companies doing business in, 3–21e**

**Tax-exempt proceeds fund--See Funds, this heading, at Tax-exempt proceeds fund.**

**Tax refunds,**

- Offset of payments due against payments owed to taxpayer, 12–39g
- Payment of, 12–39f

**Teachers retirement system, funds, custody of, 10–183m**

**Teachers' retirement system board, member of, 10–183/(a)**

**Temporary borrowing by, 3–16**

**Term of office, 9–181, Ct. Const. IV:2**

**Transportation authority, bonds prior to July 1, 1974, paid by, 16–338**

**Treasury,**

- Carcinogens in workplace, fines for deposited into, 31–40f(h)
- Interstate watercourses, expenses re protection, payment from, 3–126
- Judge's retirement fund, established in, 51–49e
- Payments into, accounting for receipts, 3–114
- Unemployment compensation funds, created in, 31–259(a), 31–259(d), 31–261(a)

**Trust administration for counties, 3–14a**

**Trust companies, deposit of funds with, 3–24**

**Trust funds,**

- Call options, 3–13d(a)
- Considerations and restrictions in investment of, 3–13d(a)
- Contracts, investment services, 3–13i
  - Third party fees,
    - Directed payments, 3–13k

- Disclosure, 3–13j
  - Defined, 3–13c, 3–13e
  - Enumerated, 3–13c
  - Investment of, 3–13d
  - Investment services, contracts, 3–13i
    - Third party fees,
      - Directed payments, 3–13k
      - Disclosure, 3–13j
  - Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3–13e
    - Municipal bond--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.
  - Persons outside United States, due to, 45a–449
  - Repurchase agreements, 3–13d(a)
- Unemployment compensation fund, duties re**, 31–259 to 31–263
- United States, conveyance of land to**, 3–15
- Vacancy in office**, 9–213(c)
  - Deputy succeeding to on death, 3–12
- Veterans' affairs, duties re**--See VETERANS, *at* Treasurer.
- Vocational education equipment grants, making bonds for purposes of**, 10–265d
- Vocational rehabilitation, receipt and disbursement of federal funds for**, 17b–659
- Well drilling, fees**, 25–136
- Workers' compensation**,
  - Administration fund, custody, 31–344a
  - Insolvent insurer, notice of, by insurance commissioner, 38a–843
  - Insurance, administrative costs, assessments, 31–345(b)
  - Penalties not paid, notice, 31–288(e)
  - Second injury fund,
    - Advisory board, appointment of members, 31–349e
    - Annual report,
      - Financial condition of fund, 31–349f
    - Collection of moneys owed to,
      - Lien, certificate discharging, issuance of, 31–355a(b)
      - Tax warrants, signed by, 31–355a(a)
    - Contest of compensation, 31–355(b)
    - Costs and expenses, 31–354(a)
    - Employer's failure to comply with award, payments from fund, 31–355(b)
    - Enforcement of liability of third person, 31–352
    - Investigators, powers, 31–349a
    - Liabilities, regulations regarding method of assessment, 31–349g
    - Management of, solicitation of proposals for, 31–349d
    - Regulations,
      - Assessment of employers for liabilities of fund, 31–349g
      - Contributions to fund, 31–354(a)
    - Voluntary agreements, 31–353

## **TREASURERS, TOWN**

**See TOWN TREASURERS.**

**TREASURER'S CHECKS**

**Mortgage loan proceeds, payment by, 36a-758**

**TREASURES**

**Connecticut Treasures program, locations with cultural, educational, or historical significance, 32-6t**

**TREASURY, STATE**

**See TREASURER, at Treasury.**

**TREASURY, U.S.**

**Duties and imposts, U.S. Const. I:10**

**Money drawn from, U.S. Const. I:9**

**Social Security contributions, made by municipality, 7-453**

**Tax information, disclosure to, 12-15**

**TREATIES**

**Indians, rights under treaties recognized, 47-59a(a)**

**Judicial power as to, U.S. Const. III:2**

**Presidential power to make, U.S. Const. II:2**

**State prohibited from making, U.S. Const. I:10**

**TREE, STATE**

**White Oak as, 3-110**

**TREES**

**See also STATE PARKS AND FORESTS.**

**Advertisements or signs, distributing or posting on, penalties for, 23-65**

**Appropriations for, 23-60**

**Arboriculture,**

**Businesses,**

**Civil actions, 23-61l, 23-61m**

**Definitions, 23-61g**

**Fines and forfeitures, 23-61l**

**Labor and employment, 23-61j**

**Penalties, 23-61l**

**Records, 23-61k**

**Registration,**

**Applications, 23-61h(b)**

**Denial, 23-61i(a)**

**Grounds, 23-61i(c)**

**Exemptions, 23-61h(d)**

**Fees, 23-61h(c)**

**Hearings, 23-61i(a)**

**Issuance, 23-61i(a)**

**Necessity, 23-61h(a)**

**Reapplication, eligibility, 23-61h(d)**

**Revocation or suspension, 23-61i(b)**

**Grounds, 23-61i(c)**

**Summaries, 23-61i(e)**

**Crane operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29-224**

Definitions, 23–61a(a)

Arborist business, 23–61g

Examinations, 23–61b(b), 23–61b(c), 23–61b(g)

Hoisting equipment operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29–223a

Licenses,

Applications for, 23–61b(a)

Examinations for, 23–61b(b), 23–61b(g)

Fees, 23–61b(d)

Issuance of, 23–61b(b)

Reciprocity, 23–61b(c)

Required, 23–61b(a)

Revocation or suspension of, 23–61b(f)

Without examination, 23–61b(c)

Penalties for violations, 23–61f

Civil penalties, 23–61f

Pesticide control, applicators,

Businesses, registration, exemptions, 23–61h

Certification, standards, 22a–54(h)

Records, 23–61k

**Consumer protection department, issuance of licenses for arboriculture,**

Board within, 21a–6

**Cutting,**

Damages for, 52–560

Permits, 23–65

**Defacement,**

Appraised value, determination of, 23–65(b)

Municipal regulations, 7–148(c)(6)

Penalties, 23–65

**Definitions, 23–61a(a)**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner,**

Appeals from, 23–61e

Arboriculture,

Businesses, registration, 23–61h, 23–61i

Licenses, duties, 23–61b

Jurisdiction over violators, 23–61f

Penalties, jurisdiction over, 23–61f

Civil penalties, 23–61f

Regulations, 23–61a(e)

**Energy and environmental protection department,**

Arboriculture,

Board, 23–61a(b)

Licenses, 23–61b

**Injuring, penalties, 23–65(b)**

**Littering, prohibited, penalty, 23–65(c)**

**Loggers and foresters--See FOREST PRACTICES.**

**Planting and caring for,**

Municipal district established for, 7-326

Municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(6)

**Property tax**--See PROPERTY TAX, *at* Trees.

**Pruning or removal, 23-59, 23-65(f)**

Penalties, 23-65(b)

Permits, 23-65

Tree warden, notice, 23-65(f)

**Public service companies, trimming or removing trees, procedure for, 16-234**

**Public shade trees**--See PUBLIC SHADE TREES.

**Restoration to original condition, 23-65(b)**

**Selectmen, tree warden appointed by, 23-58**

**Shade and ornamental, municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(6)**

**Tree protection examining board,**

Energy and environmental protection department, within, 23-61a(b)

Membership, 23-61a(b)

Seal, 23-61a(c)

**Tree warden,**

Appointment of, 23-58

Appropriation for duties of, 23-60

Compensation of, 23-58

Consent to trimming or removal of trees, by public service companies, required,  
16-234

Continuing education, 23-59a

Deputy, appointed by, 23-58

Duties and powers of, 23-59

Reappointment, continuing education, 23-59a

**TRESPASS**

**See also CRIMINAL LAW, *at* Criminal trespass.**

**Fire wardens, actions, exemption, 23-37(e)**

**Forest ranger, no action against, for, 22-47**

**Municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(7)**

**Railroad property, 53a-110d**

**Setoff in action for, 52-141**

**State buildings, 4b-11**

**State property,**

Fines, surcharges, 53a-44a

Penalty, 4b-11

**Volunteer ambulance members, exempt from action for, 7-308**

**Volunteer fire police officers, exempt from action for, 7-308**

**Volunteer firefighters, exempt from action for, 7-308**

**TRIAL BY JURY**

**See JURY TRIAL.**

**TRIAL OFFERS**

**Products or services, notice, cancellation, 42-126b(b)**

**TRIALS**

**See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.**

**See also JURORS.**

**Civil action, right to jury trial**, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I:9, U.S. Const. Am.VII

**Consolidation of**, 52–104

**Criminal action**, 54–82b, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8,  
U.S. Const. Am.VI, U.S. Const. III:2

**Habeas corpus, good cause for trial, determination**, 52–470(b)

**Impartial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**Impeachments, power of senate to try**, U.S. Const. I:3

**Jury trial**--See JURY TRIAL.

**Mercury, violations, precedence of actions**, 22a–627(d)

**New trials**--See NEW TRIAL.

**Public trials**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**Separate trials, order of**, 52–104

**Speedy trial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

## **TRIBAL-STATE COMPACT**

**Assessments for administrative expenses**,

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe, 12–586f

Mohegan Indian Tribe, 12–586g

## **TRICYCLES**

**Municipal regulations**, 7–148(c)(7)

## **TRINITY COLLEGE**

**Property tax exemption**, 12–81(8)

## **TROUBADOUR, STATE**

**Generally**, 3–110h

## **TROUT**

**Buying or selling, prohibited**, 26–114

Fines and forfeitures, 26–117

**Defined**, 26–1(22)

**Fishing for, regulation**, 26–159a

**Management of**, 26–48a, 26–48a(a)

**Permits, tags or stamps for**,

Application for, 26–48a(b)

Fees, 26–48a(a)

Amount retained by town clerk, 26–48a(b)

Issuance by town clerk, 26–48a(b)

## **TRUANTS**

**See SCHOOLS, at Attendance, and Truancy.**

## **TRUCK TRACTORS**

**See MOTOR VEHICLES, at Tractors.**

## **TRUCKING**

**See MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.**

**See MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY FOR HIRE.**

## **TRUMBULL**

**Fairfield judicial district, included in**, 51–344(3)

**Probate district**, 45a–2(46)

## **TRUST**

**See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

## **TRUST BANKS**

**Abandoned property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)**

**Assets, 36a-70(u)**

Defined, 36a-70(u)

Deposit into another bank, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver, priority and sequence,  
36a-237

Increases, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Troubled institutions, 36a-215

**Bailment,**

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Cessation of operations, 36a-139a(f)**

**Conservators and conservatorships,**

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h

Settlements, 36a-237h(d)

Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

**Conversion to Connecticut banks able to accept retail deposits, 36a-139a**

**Corporators, conversions, approval of, 36a-139a(c)**

**Definitions, 36a-2(73)**

Assets, 36a-70(u)

**Deposit insurance, not required, 36a-70(n)**

**Deposits for hire,**

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(a)

**Directors, 36a-139a(g)**

**Equity capital,**

Minimum requirements, 36a-70(b)

Reorganized savings institutions, 36a-193(a)

**Exercise of fiduciary powers, 36a-70(n)**

**Fees to commissioner, trust department examinations, 36a-65(c)**

**Fiduciaries,**

Accounts, records, disposition, 36a-237g

Powers,

Exercise of, 36a-70(n)

Successors, 36a-221a

**Governing boards, conversions, approval of, 36a–139a(c)**  
**Organization, 36a–70(a)**  
**Powers, limitation on exercise of, 36a–250(b)**  
**Receivers and receiverships,**  
    Abandoned property, duties, 36a–226a(b)  
    Assets, distribution, 36a–237f(j)  
        Priority and sequence, 36a–237  
    Attorneys' fees, 36a–237h(c)  
    Bailment,  
        Contracts, termination, 36a–226a(a)  
        Unclaimed property, duties, 36a–226a(b)  
    Claims, 36a–237f  
        Appeals, 36a–237f(h)  
        Objections, 36a–237f(h)  
        Proof of claims, 36a–237f(b)  
        Rejection, 36a–237f(e), 36a–237f(g)  
    Court costs, 36a–237h(c)  
    Deposits for hire,  
        Contracts, termination, 36a–226a(a)  
        Unclaimed property, duties, 36a–226a(b)  
    Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a–237f(h)  
    Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver,  
        Priority and sequence, 36a–237  
    Duties of, 36a–221a  
        Unclaimed property, 36a–226a(b)  
    Employees,  
        Immunity from liability, 36a–237h  
        Indemnification, 36a–237h(c)  
    Fiduciaries, powers, 36a–221a  
    Immunity from liability, 36a–237h  
    Indemnification, 36a–237h(c)  
    Insufficient assets to pay all claims, 36a–237  
    Inventories, unclaimed property, 36a–226a(b)  
    Judgments, effect, 36a–237f(c)  
    Leases, termination, 36a–226a(a)  
    Mutual credits and debts, set off, 36a–237f(f)  
    Notice,  
        Claims disposition, 36a–237f(g)  
        Unclaimed property, 36a–226a(b)  
    Priority of distribution, 36a–237  
    Privileges and immunities, 36a–237h  
    Publication, unclaimed property notice, 36a–226a(b)  
    Safe-deposit boxes,  
        Leases, termination, 36a–226a(a)  
        Unclaimed property, duties, 36a–226a(b)  
    Securities, claims, 36a–237f(d)

- Settlements, 36a–237h(d)
  - Disapproval, 36a–237h(e)
- Successor fiduciaries,
  - Accounts, records, turned over to, 36a–237g
  - Powers, 36a–221a
  - Substitution, 36a–221a(a)
- Unclaimed property, duties, 36a–226a(b)
- Vaults and safes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a–226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a–226a(b)

**Reorganized savings institutions, equity capital, 36a–193(a)**

**Safe-deposit boxes,**

- Inventories, 36a–226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a–226a(a)
- Opening, 36a–226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a–226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a–226a(b)

**Shareholders,**

- Conversions,
  - Approval of, 36a–139a(c)
  - Objections to, 36a–139a(d)

**Troubled institutions, deposit of assets, 36a–215**

**Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a–226a(b)**

**Vaults and safes,**

- Inventories, 36a–226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a–226a(a)
- Opening, 36a–226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a–226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a–226a(b)

**TRUST COMPANIES**

**See also CONNECTICUT BANKS.**

**Corporate fiduciaries, 45a–245a**

**Definitions, out-of-state trust company, 36a–2(47)**

**Foreign trust companies, 36a–434a to 36a–434d**

- Bond requirement, 36a–434b
- Establishment of offices by out-of-state company, 36a–434a
- Examination by commissioner, 36a–434c
- Investigation by commissioner, 36a–434c
- Notice to commissioner, change of control, transfer of ownership, or closing of office, 36a–434d
- Reports, 36a–434c

**Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999, compliance required, 36a–44a**

**Mortgage lenders, correspondent lenders, brokers and loan originators,**

- License, application, 36a–488(b)

**Notice, successor fiduciaries, substitution of, 45a–245a**

**Out-of-state trust companies,**

Defined, 36a-2(47)

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999, compliance required,  
36a-44a

Privacy requirements, 36a-44a

**Privacy requirements,** 36a-44a

**Successor fiduciaries,** 45a-245a

**TRUST FUNDS**

*See also* TREASURER.

*See also* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Attachment of,** 52-321, 52-321a

**Biomedical research trust fund,** 19a-32c

**Common--** See COMMON TRUST FUNDS.

**Connecticut green bank,** 16-245kk(l)

**Connecticut home care trust fund--** See CONNECTICUT HOMECARE OPTION  
PROGRAM FOR THE ELDERLY, *at* Connecticut home care trust fund.

**County,**

Transfer to state retirement fund, 5-185

Treasurer administers trust for, 3-14a

**Creditors, liability to claims of,** 52-321, 52-321a

**Defined,** 3-13c

**Deposit of, by public officials,** 4-33(a)

**Employees' trust funds, exemption from rule against perpetuities,** 45a-508

**Escheat, when,** 3-61a

**Foreclosure of mortgage, income from property acquired by,** 45a-480

**General fund, income placed in,** 4-31a

**Hazardous waste facility operators, maintaining,** 22a-122(d)

**Investment,**

Connecticut Juvenile Training School, donation fund, 17a-27(a)

Deposit of securities in clearing corporation, 45a-208

Foreign corporations, 45a-207

Long Lane School, relocation, use of donation fund, 17a-27(b)

Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3-13e

Mortgage pass-through certificates, 3-13d(b)

Need not be changed, when received, 45a-204

Police reserve funds, 7-296

Procedure for, 45a-203

Public money, 4-33

Securities underwritten by bank, in, 45a-203(c)

State treasurer, 3-13d

Town treasurer, by, 45a-475

**Municipal,**

Deposit in custodian account, 7-403

Refunding, 3-76m

**Municipal solid waste recycling trust fund,**

Eligibility of single municipality and regional solid waste authorities or operating committees for funding from, 22a–241h

**Parking authorities, receipts as, 7–210**

**Pension funding contracts, purchase with, 3–13d(d)**

**Public money, deposit for investment of, 4–33**

**Report by treasurer, 3–37(a)**

**Revenue sharing funds, treated as general funds revenue, 4–29a**

**Tobacco and health trust fund, 4–28f(a)**

Administration of, 4–28f(c)

Disbursements, 4–28e(c), 4–28f(d)

Gifts and grants to, 4–28f(b)

Suspension of operations of board, 4–28f(c)

**Transit employees, transfer to municipal transit districts, 7–273i**

**University of Connecticut, UConn 2000, 10a–109k**

## **TRUST INDENTURE**

**Bradley International Airport, bonds of secured by, 15–101l(g)**

## **TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

**Transportation authority bonds, issued prior to July 1, 1974, 16–338**

## **TRUST RECEIPTS**

**See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, at Secured transactions.**

**See WAREHOUSES.**

## **TRUSTS, CHARITABLE**

**See CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.**

## **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

**See also FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.**

**ABLE program, achieving a better life experience trust, 3–39j to 3–39q**

**Absence of beneficiary, settlement of estate, 45a–483**

### **Accounts,**

Auditors, appointment, 45a–175

Charitable trustee, rendering, 45a–517

Consumer collection agencies, 36a–811(b)

Deceased trustee, settlement of, 45a–180

Examination by banking commissioner, 36a–396(b)

Final, hearing on, 45a–179

Financial report in lieu of, when, 45a–176

Inter vivos trust, 45a–175

Jurisdiction over, 45a–175

Periodic, 45a–177, 45a–178

Pet trustee, rendering, 45a–489a(d)

Town treasurer as trustee, duties re, 45a–475

**Achieving a better life experience trust, 3–39j to 3–39q**

### **Actions against trustee,**

Moneys paid for estate, 52–570a

Pet trusts, 45a–489a(f)

Services rendered estate, 52–570a

Sue and be sued, 52–106

**Actions by trustee,**

- Compromise and settlement of claims, 45a-151
- Sue and be sued, 52-106

**Additions to trust, 45a-259**

**After-born children, applicability of words of inheritance to, 45a-262**

**Age contingency, reduction to preserve interest, 45a-504**

- Application, 45a-507
- Limitations not invalidated, when, 45a-506

**Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a**

**Application of law, pet trusts, 45a-489a(b)**

**Appointment,**

- Certificate of, vacancy appointee, 45a-476
- Co-fiduciary, 45a-479
- Disappearance of person, on, 45a-478
- Foreign, 45a-477, 52-60
- Refusal to accept, 45a-474, 45a-475
- Substitute, 45a-479

**Arbitration of claims against, 45a-153 to 45a-156**

**Armed forces service, suspension of fiduciary duties during, 45a-479**

**Artificial insemination, child born through, applicability of words of inheritance to, 45a-262**

**Attachment of, 52-321, 52-321a**

**Attorney General, petition for bonding charitable trustee, 3-125**

**Attorney's fees, advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument, 52-251**

**Bank deposits in trust, 36a-296**

**Beneficiaries,**

- Absent seven years, settlement of trust estate when, 45a-483
- Division of trust for benefit of, 45a-488
- Notice of trust qualifying for termination, 45a-482
- Petition for probate court to assume jurisdiction over trust created by nondomiciliary, 45a-477(b)
- Sale of land to promote interest of, 52-499
- Trustee as, powers, 45a-487
  - Application of law, 45a-487(c)

**Bonds,**

- Beneficial owners, 45a-477
- Foreign, action on, 52-74
- Municipal,
  - Default by state on, 3-76q
  - Refunding trust--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.
- Nonresident trustees, as custodian, 45a-477
- Remainderman of absent beneficiary, 45a-483
- Testamentary trustees, 45a-473
- Treasurer of state entering into trusteeship, 3-20b
- Vacancy, appointee, 45a-474, 45a-475

**Business trusts,**

- Effect of statutory trusts on, 34–502
- Entity transactions-- See ENTITY TRANSACTIONS.
- Filing of trust declaration, 47–6a
- Powers re real estate, 47–6a

**Care and feeding of animals, 45a–489a**

**Cemetery association, as testamentary trustee, 45a–473**

**Cemetery trust, for perpetual care, 19a–299**

**Certificate of appointment, 45a–476**

**Charitable remainder unitrust, reformation, 45a–521**

**Charitable trusts--See CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.**

**Children and minors,**

- Eminent domain, property taken by, 48–22
- Representatives, 45a–487d
  - Guardian ad litem, 45a–487e
  - Parent as representative of minor, 45a–487c
- Transfers to--See UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**City and Town Development Act bond, default on, appointment of trustee, 7–495**

**Claims,**

- Arbitration of, 45a–153 to 45a–156
- Compromise and settlement of, 45a–151
- Solvent estate, claims against, 45a–152

**Collection of benefits and maintenance, 4a–12**

**Community trusts,**

- Accounts, annual, by trustees, 45a–517
- Gifts to, 45a–516
- Trustees to render annual account, 45a–517

**Completion of trust, distribution by testamentary trustee upon, 45a–481**

**Computer assets, disclosure--See Digital assets, disclosure, this heading.**

**Condemnation, 48–20, 48–22**

**Consent to representation, 45a–487f(b)**

**Conservator as representative, 45a–487c**

**Consumer collection agencies, accounts, 36a–811(b)**

**Conveyances, real estate, 47–36bb**

**Corporate stock, subscription, when increased, 45a–205**

**Counsel fees, advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument, 52–251**

**Counties, treasurer to administer trust for, 3–14a**

**Custody of fiduciary property, nonresident trustee, 45a–477**

**Death benefits, received by, 45a–471**

**Death of trustee,**

- Settlement of account, 45a–180
- Successor,
  - Appointment of, 45a–242
  - Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a–244

- Sale of real estate by, 45a–165
- Survival of action, 52–602
- Vacancy, filing of, 45a–474, 45a–475
- Deeds, trustee's deed,**
  - Force and effect, 47–36s
  - Statutory form, 47–36c
- Definitions,**
  - Principal and income, 45a–542a
  - Representatives, 45a–487a
- Digital assets, disclosure,**
  - Definitions, 45a–334c
  - Trustee as original user, 45a–334/
  - Trustee not original user,
    - Electronic communications, 45a–334m
    - Other digital assets, 45a–334n
- Disappearance of person, appointment of trustee, 45a–478**
- Disclaimer of benefits of--**See ESTATES, *at* Disclaimer of property.
- Distribution of assets of inoperative trust, 45a–482**
  - Pet trusts, 45a–489a(g)
- Distribution of testamentary trustees, 45a–481**
- Division of trust for beneficiaries' benefit, 45a–488**
- Eminent domain,**
  - Beneficiary, condemnation of lands of, 48–20
  - Minors or contingent interest holders, compensation in trust for, 48–22
- Employees' trust funds, exempt from rule against perpetuities, when, 45a–508**
- Entities exercising fiduciary powers, 36a–380 to 36a–385**
- Entity transactions--**See ENTITY TRANSACTIONS.
- Escheat of unclaimed funds, 3–61a**
- Estate,**
  - Accounts of--See Accounts, this heading.
  - Administrator, service as trustee, 4a–15
  - Compromise and settlement of claims against, 45a–151
  - Custody of, foreign trustee may obtain, 45a–477
  - Death benefits, payable to, 45a–471
  - Distribution,
    - Inoperative trust, distribution of assets of, 45a–481
    - Persons residing outside United States, to, 45a–449
    - Testamentary trustee, upon completion of trust, 45a–481
  - Inoperative trusts, distribution of assets of, 45a–482
  - Missing person,
    - Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement of estate, 45a–483
    - Trustee, appointment of, 45a–478
  - Mortgage, income acquired by foreclosure, 45a–480
  - Pension proceeds, payable to, 45a–471
  - Profit sharing proceeds, payable to, 45a–471
  - Remaindermen,

- Lien for repairs and improvements, 45a-334
- Proceeds, direct distribution, when, 45a-482
- Removal, resignation or death of, 45a-242
  - Appeal from removal of, 45a-243
  - Delivery of estate to successor, enforcement of, 45a-244
- Retirement benefits, payable to, 45a-471
- Sale or mortgage of real estate, 45a-164, 45a-165
- Stock transactions, by, 45a-205
- Executions,**
  - Payment by trustee, 52-392
  - Sale of land when trust cannot be executed, 52-498
  - Scire facias against, 52-393
- Executor or administrator of estate as representative,** 45a-487c
- Expenses, actions for advice concerning,** 52-251
- Federal tax requirements, court's jurisdiction to reform instruments to,** 45a-485, 45a-519
- Fee simple, becoming absolute, when,** 45a-505
- Fiduciary,**
  - Powers Act--See FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.
  - Property held by, deemed abandoned, when, 3-61a
  - Suspension of powers during armed forces service, 45a-479
- Foreign attachments, service on trustee,** 52-329
- Foreign business trust,** 47-6a
- Foreign corporation as trustee,** 45a-206
  - Investment by, 45a-207
- Foreign trustee, custody of estate,** 45a-477
- Funds--See TRUST FUNDS.**
- Garnishee, as, liability of,** 52-381
- Garnishment,**
  - Death of, pending attachment, 52-343
  - Income, of, 52-321, 52-321a
- Guardian ad litem as representative,** 45a-487e
- Guardian as representative,** 45a-487c
- Health care centers, uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits,**
  - Protection against insolvency, 38a-193a(d)
- Incapacity of trustee,** 45a-474, 45a-475
- Income--See Principal and income, this heading.**
- Income tax--See INCOME TAX.**
- Incompetent persons, representation,** 45a-487d
  - Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e
- Incorporation by reference,** 45a-233
- Indentures,**
  - City and Town Development Act, bonds under, secured by, 7-491(j)
  - Municipal electric energy cooperatives, secured by, 7-233h
  - Municipal transit district bonds, secured by, 7-273g(e)
  - Municipal waterworks system bonds, secured by, 7-238

**Inoperative trust, distribution of assets,** 45a-482

**Insolvency--See INSOLVENT DEBTORS.**

**Instruments, court's jurisdiction to conform to federal tax requirements,** 45a-485, 45a-519

**Insurance companies,**

- Alien insurance companies, licenses, 38a-58d
- Policy, trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451
- Security deposits held in trust, 38a-83

**Inter vivos trusts,**

- Accounting,
  - Jurisdiction over, 45a-175
- Probate court,
  - Fees, 45a-106a
  - Jurisdiction, 45a-98(a)
- Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a
- Division for beneficiaries benefit, 45a-488
- Successor trustee, appointment prior to vacancy, 45a-474

**Investment of trust funds--See TRUST FUNDS, at Investment.**

**Jurisdiction,**

- Charitable remainder unitrust, modification of payment, 45a-521
- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(c)

**Killer, barred from inheriting from victim,** 45a-447(a)

- Not guilty by reason of mental disease or defect, 45a-447
- Petition to override prohibition, 45a-447(d)

**Life insurance policy,** 38a-291

- Trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451

**Life insurance trust,**

- Life settlement providers, related, 38a-465q
- Testamentary additions to, 45a-260

**Life tenancies,** 45a-477, 45a-480

**Limitations not invalidated, when,** 45a-506

- Application, 45a-507

**Living trust, Simultaneous Death Act not applicable to,** 45a-440(e)

**Long term care policies,**

- Irrevocable trusts,
  - Elimination period, disclosure, 38a-501(c)
  - Values, rates filings to include, 38a-501(b)

**Majority, defined for trusts executed prior to October 1, 1972,** 45a-502

**Marital deduction, reformation to allow,** 45a-485

**Massachusetts business trust, now known as business trust,** 47-6a

**Memorials, erecting and maintaining,** 4b-62

**Merger or consolidation,**

- Property interests, effect of merger, 45a-489
- Applicability, 45a-489

**Mineral rights, principal and income,** 45a-542s

**Minors--See Children and minors, this heading.**

**Missing persons, appointment of trustee, 45a–478**

Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement of trust estate when, 45a–483

**Mortgage lenders, correspondent lenders, brokers and loan originators,**

License, application, 36a–488(b)

**Mortgaged property, acquisition of, 45a–480**

**Mortgages,**

Accounts, examination of, 36a–396

Action by, notice required, 36a–396

Annual report, 36a–396

Applicability of provisions, 36a–395

Application for, 45a–164, 45a–168

Banking commissioner,

Accounts, examination of, by, 36a–396(b)

Orders and injunctions, issued by, 36a–399

Supervisory authority of, 36a–396(a)

Trustee, appointment of, by, 36a–399(b)

Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 36a–398

Death of, procedure, 36a–399(b)

Designation of, restrictions on use of word "trustee," 47–20

Fees, 36a–396

Foreclosure by trustees, 49–18

Funds, depositing of, 36a–397

Illegal actions by, 36a–399(a)

Income from property acquired by foreclosure, 45a–480

Injunction against, 36a–399(a)

Investment in, 45a–203

Liability of fiduciary limited, 45a–168

Mortgage of trust property, 36a–398

Order for, 45a–164, 45a–168

Powers, 36a–398

Records, 36a–397

Release by trustee, 49–11, 49–12

Successors, 36a–399(b), 45a–165

**Municipalities,**

Bond refunding--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Electric energy cooperatives,

Indentures, securing bond of, 7–233h

Vesting rights in bond, 7–233f(g)

**Nonresident trustees,**

Appointment of, 45a–635

Beneficial owner, petition to take custody of property held by, 45a–477(b)

Custodian of property, as, 45a–477(a)

Mortgage, released by, 49–12

Personal property, removal of, 45a–477, 45a–635

Probate judge as attorney for process, 52–60

Service or process on, 52–61

**Notice, representatives, 45a-487f(a)**

**Parent as representative of minor, 45a-487c**

**Pension proceeds, received by, 45a-471, 45a-472**

Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)

Commingling, 45a-472(e)

Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)

Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)

Installment payments, 45a-472(c)

Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)

Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

Validity of designation made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)

Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Perpetuities--See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.**

**Pet trusts, 45a-489a**

**Planned Lifetime Assistance Network of Connecticut, self-sufficiency trusts, 36a-386**

**Power of appointment--See POWER OF APPOINTMENT.**

**Power of attorney, general authority, 1-351j**

**Powers,**

Trustee as trust beneficiary, 45a-487

Application of law, 45a-487(c)

Uniform Prudent Investor Act--See UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

**Powers in Trust Instruments Act,**

Incorporation of certain powers by reference in will or trust instrument, conditionally repealed, 45a-540

Powers, conditionally repealed, 45a-508b

Short title, conditionally repealed, 45a-508c

**Principal and income, 45a-542 to 45a-542ff**

Abuse of discretion, fiduciaries, 45a-543

Accounting,

Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a-542k

Income disbursements, 45a-542x

Principal disbursements, 45a-542y

Adjustments,

Co-trustee who is not beneficiary making, 45a-542c

Permitted, 45a-542c, 45a-542cc

Factors, 45a-542c

Prohibited, when, 45a-542c

Release of powers, 45a-542c

Administration, 45a-542b

Annuities, termination, proration of final payment, 45a-542h

Applicability of act to existing trusts or estates, 45a-542ff

Assets,

Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a-542z

Fractional value to be paid, proration of final payment, 45a-542h

- Liquidating assets,
  - Defined, 45a–542r
  - Receipts, allocation, 45a–542r
- Principal, when allocated to, 45a–542l
- Sale, exchange, liquidation, or change in form, 45a–542l
- Successive income interest, subject to, 45a–542f
- Trust, subject to, 45a–542f
- Beneficiaries,
  - Defined, 45a–542a
  - Trustee as, adjustments not permitted, 45a–542c
- Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a–542k
- Co-trustee who is not beneficiary, power to make adjustments, 45a–542c
- Corporate distributions, 45a–542i
- Decedents' estates, 45a–542d, 45a–542e
- Deferred compensation and annuities, 45a–542q
- Definitions, 45a–542a
- Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a–542z
- Derivatives, transactions in, 45a–542v
- Disbursements from income, 45a–542x
- Disbursements from principal, 45a–542aa, 45a–542y
- Eminent domain, proceeds from, 45a–542l
- Entire amount allocated to principal, when, 45a–542p
- Environmental matters, disbursements from principal, 45a–542y
- Estate income distributions, 45a–542j
- Estate taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a–542y
- Expenses, disbursements from income, 45a–542x
- Fiduciaries, abuse of discretion, 45a–543
- Income interest, 45a–542f
  - Assets subject to successive income interest, 45a–542f
  - Defined, 45a–542a
  - Termination, 45a–542d to 45a–542f
- Inheritance taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a–542y
- Installment payments, allocation, 45a–542q
- Insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 45a–542o
- Insurance premiums,
  - Income disbursements, 45a–542x
  - Principal disbursements, 45a–542y
- Interest proceeds, allocation, 45a–542n
- Judicial proceedings,
  - Income disbursements, 45a–542x
  - Principal disbursements, 45a–542y
- Life insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 45a–542o
- Liquidating assets,
  - Defined, 45a–542r
  - Receipts, allocation, 45a–542r

- Mandatory income interest,
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Termination, distributions, 45a-542h
- Marital deduction, 45a-542u
  - Qualification, separate funds,
    - Allocation of payments, 45a-542q(d)
    - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
- Mineral rights, 45a-542s
- Natural resources, 45a-542s
- Net income received when no beneficiary exists, 45a-542l
- Obligations,
  - Due date, 45a-542g
  - Interest proceeds, 45a-542n
  - Payment on principal, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
  - Principal asset encumbered by, transfer from principal to income to reduce balance, 45a-542y
  - Sale or redemption proceeds, 45a-542n
- Options to buy property from trust, 45a-542v
- Petition alleging abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(d)
- Property acquired by conveyance or foreclosure, 45a-480
- Release of adjustment powers, 45a-542c
- Remedies, abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(c)
- Rental property receipts, 45a-542m
- Royalties, 45a-542s
- Securities, asset-backed, 45a-542w
- Separate funds,
  - Allocation of payments,
    - Marital deduction, qualification, 45a-542q(d)
    - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
  - Internal income,
    - Determination, 45a-542q(f)
    - Valuation when determination cannot be made, 45a-542q(g)
- Severability, 45a-542ee
- Short title, 45a-542
- Statutory construction, 45a-542dd to 45a-542ff
- Taxes,
  - Disbursements, 45a-542bb, 45a-542y
  - Payment from principal to reduce, reimbursement of principal from income, 45a-542cc
- Termination of income interest, 45a-542d to 45a-542f
- Terms of trust instrument, 45a-542b
- Third parties, amounts recovered from, 45a-542l
- Timber and timberlands, 45a-542t
- Time,
  - Allocation to principal or income, effect of due date, 45a-542g
  - Entitlement to income, 45a-542f

- Trust income distributions, 45a-542j
- Trustees,
  - Adjustment, powers, 45a-542c
  - Administration, powers, 45a-542b
  - Compensation,
    - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
    - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Impartiality, 45a-542b
- Undistributed income,
  - Defined, 45a-542h
  - Distribution when mandatory income interest ends, 45a-542h

**Probate,**

- Estates in settlement in court, partition or sale forbidden, 52-503
- Fiduciary, included in definition of, 45a-199
- Payments by fiduciary, protected, 45a-202

**Probate bonds,**

- Action on, 45a-144, 45a-145
- Taking of, 45a-473, 45a-474, 45a-478
  - Foreign trustee, from, 45a-635

**Probate court--See also PROBATE COURT.**

- Disclaimer of property, filed in, 45a-579
- Fees, 45a-106a
- Jurisdiction,
  - Division of trusts, 45a-488
  - Reforming instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

**Profit sharing plans, receipt of proceeds of, 45a-471, 45a-472**

- Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)
- Commingling, 45a-472(e)
- Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)
- Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)
- Installment payments, 45a-472(c)
- Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)
- Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)
- Validity of designation made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)
- Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Public corporation, bond without surety, sufficient, 45a-473**

**Public memorials, trusts for, 4b-62**

**Public purposes, property tax exemption, 12-81(5)**

**Purchase by fiduciary, when, 45a-167**

**Railroads, operated by trustee, rights and duties, 13b-304**

**Real estate,**

- Brokers and salespersons, licensing provisions inapplicable to, 20-329
- Conveyances, 47-36bb
- Grantee's right to sell unaffected by use of word "trustee," when, 47-20
- Nonprofit land holding organizations, 47-6b

**Real estate investment trusts,**

Corporation business tax, net income deduction, 12–217(a)

**Reformation to meet federal tax requirements, 45a–485, 45a–519**

**Refunding trust--See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.**

**Remaindermen,**

Distribution to, when, 45a–481, 45a–482

Nonresident, custody of estate, 45a–477

**Removal of trustee, 45a–242**

Appeal from, 45a–243

Pet trusts, 45a–489a(e), 45a–489a(f)

**Representatives,**

Application of law, 45a–487f(c)

Children and minors, 45a–487d

Guardian ad litem, 45a–487e

Parent as representative of minor, 45a–487c

Consent, 45a–487f(b)

Conservators, 45a–487c

Definitions, 45a–487a

Executors or administrators of estate, 45a–487c

Guardian ad litem, 45a–487e

Guardians, 45a–487c

Incompetent, 45a–487d

Guardian ad litem, 45a–487e

Notice, 45a–487f(a)

Parent as representative of minor, 45a–487c

Powers and duties, 45a–487b, 45a–487c

Trustee as, 45a–487c

**Resignation of, 45a–242**

Vacancy, filing of, 45a–474

**Retirement benefits, received by, 45a–471, 45a–472**

Applicability of provisions, 45a–472(g)

Commingling, 45a–472(e)

Debts, payments not subject to, 45a–472(d)

Definition of proceeds, 45a–472(a)

Installment payments, 45a–472(c)

Payment to trustee, 45a–472(b)

Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a–472(b)

Validity of designations made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a–472(f)

Will, payment pursuant to, 45a–472(b)

**Revocation, effect on testamentary additions, 45a–260**

**Royalties, principal and income, 45a–542s**

**Rule against perpetuities--See Perpetuities, rule against, this heading.; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.**

**Sale of estate--See ESTATES, at Sale, mortgage or partition.**

**Second look doctrine, 45a–503**

**Securities, liability for depreciation of, 45a–204**

**Service of process, nonresident trustee, on, 52–61**  
**Settlement of claim, probate court may authorize, 45a–151**  
**Settlement of trust estate,**  
    Beneficiary absent for seven years, 45a–483  
    Testamentary trust, distribution to remaindermen on termination, 45a–481  
**Simultaneous Death Act, applicability re, 45a–440(e)**  
**Small trust, termination of, 45a–484**  
**Special obligation bonds, as legal investments and securities of, 3–76k(a)**  
**State, claims against, school and agricultural college fund, 3–53**  
**State-aided institutions, attendance at meetings, 4–17**  
**State treasurer, trustee of county trust, when, 45a–475**  
**Statute of limitations, claims against trustee, 45a–152**  
**Statutory trusts--See STATUTORY TRUSTS.**  
**Substitute trustee, for fiduciary in armed forces, 45a–479**  
**Succession and transfer tax, duties re, 12–350**  
**Successor trustees,**  
    Appeal from removal of, successor acts during pendency of, 45a–243  
    Appointment, 45a–242  
    Civil actions by trustee, entry into, 52–602  
    Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a–244  
    Duties of town's successor trustee, 45a–475(b)  
    Holder of legal title, as, 45a–476  
**Superior court,**  
    Jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a–485, 45a–519  
    Suspending powers of fiduciary during armed forces service, 45a–479  
**Survival of actions, entry into by successor of trustee, 52–602**  
**Taxation,**  
    Income tax--See INCOME TAX.  
    Payment, 45a–333  
    Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a–485, 45a–519  
    Property tax,  
        Exemption, 12–81(5)  
        Return of, 12–45, 12–46  
    Superior court, jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a–485, 45a–519  
    Tax information, disclosure to trustees, 12–15  
**Temporary trustee,**  
    Appointment of, 45a–316  
    Powers and duties, 45a–317  
**Termination,**  
    Charitable trusts, 45a–520  
    Pet trusts, 45a–489a(a)  
    Small trusts, 45a–484  
**Testamentary additions to, validity of, 45a–260**

**Testamentary trustees,**

Accounts,

Bonds of, 45a-473

Deceased fiduciary, settlement of, 45a-180

Disclaimer of property received by, 45a-579

Distribution under completion of trusts, 45a-481

Final, hearing on, 45a-179

Force and effect, 47-36p

Statutory forms, 47-36c

Jurisdiction over, 45a-175

Rendering of, 45a-177

Taxes due from, payment of, 45a-333

**Testamentary trusts,**

Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a

Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268

Division for beneficiaries benefit, 45a-488

**Timber and timberlands, principal and income,** 45a-542t

**Time, principal and income, entitlement to income,** 45a-542f

**Towns--**See TOWNS, *at* Trust funds.

**Transfers to minors,**

Irrevocable transfers to custodians,

Authorization in will or trust, 45a-558b

Transfers in absence of will or authorization, 45a-558c

**Treasurer, administering for counties,** 3-14a

**Trust protectors,**

Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a(a)

Actions against trustee, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

Petitions to enforce, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

**Unclaimed property, escheat of,** 3-61a

**Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds--**See UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act,** 45a-260

**Uniform Transfers to Minors Act--**See UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**Vacancy in office of,** 45a-474

Appointee, legal title vests in, 45a-476

County trusteeship, 45a-475

Title to vest in trustee appointed to fill vacancy, 45a-476

Town trusteeship, 45a-475

**Wills--**See *also* WILLS.

Charitable trust, created or incorporated by, 45a-515, 45a-516

Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Reference to document creating, 45a-259

Superior court jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Testamentary additions to, 45a–260

## **TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT**

**See also RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.**

**Annual percentage rate, willfully understating, 36a–681**

**Banking commissioner,**

Annual report, 36a–14(a)

Counseling, programs and studies, 36a–684(b)

Disclosure,

Errors and adjustments, 36a–684(d)

Rules, action re, 36a–683(e), 36a–683(f)

Enforcement of chapter, 36a–684(a)

Inconsistent laws, effect, 36a–680

Powers, generally, 36a–684(b)

Records, retention of, 36a–684(c)

Regulations, adoption of, 36a–679(a), 36a–683(c)

**Civil penalties, 36a–686**

**Consumer Credit Protection Act,**

Compliance with, 36a–678(a)

Federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 36a–678(c)

Defined,

Words not defined, having meaning set forth in, 36a–676(b)

Regulations consistent with, 36a–679(a)

Transactions exempt from, 36a–678(b)

**Consumer leases, exceptions, 42–393(e)**

**Credit card, cardholder and card issuer,**

Consumer Credit Protection Act,

Words not defined having meaning set forth in, 36a–676(b)

**Creditor,**

Disclose, failure to, 36a–683, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I:19

Failure to obtain appraisal, fines and forfeitures, 36a–686

Sales--See Disclosures, this heading.

**Definitions,**

Consumer Credit Protection Act, 36a–676(a)(1)

Creditor, 36a–676(a)(2)

Lessor, 36a–676(a)(3)

Other terms, 36a–676(b)

**Disclosures,**

Errors and adjustments, 36a–684(d)

Failure of creditor to make,

Action against assignee, 36a–683(f)

Assignees,

Liability, limitations on, 36a–683(j)

Credit card issuer, liability of, 36a–683(g)

Duplicate recovery prohibited, 36a–683(d)

Good faith conformity, 36a–683(c)

Lessor, liability of, 36a–683(h)

- Liability of creditor, 36a–683(a)
  - Limitations on, 36a–683(j)
- Mortgage originators, liability of, 36a–683(i)
- Offsets, when available, 36a–683(d)
- Rescission, 36a–683(e)
  - Limitations, 36a–683(j)
- Statute of limitations, 36a–683(b)
- Time for rescission not linked to delivery, 36a–683(e)

**Enforcement, 36a–684**

**Exemptions, transactions exempt from Consumer Credit Protection Act, 36a–678(b)**

**Finance charge,**

- Determination of, 36a–679(a)
- Items excepted,
  - Credit life, accident or health insurance, 36a–679(b)
- Right of rescission, 36a–683(e)

**Fines and forfeitures, 36a–686**

**Governmental instruments,**

- Compliance with chapter, 36a–682(a)
- Creditor liability for penalties re, 36a–682(c), 36a–682(d)

**Governments, exempt from penalties, 36a–682(b)**

**Inconsistent laws,**

- Contracts, enforceability, 36a–680(d)
- Disclosures as evidence, 36a–680(c)
- Enforceability of contracts, 36a–680(d)
- Federal high-cost mortgage law, 36a–680(b)
- Immunity for non usage of term or form, 36a–680(a)
- Supremacy of federal law, 36a–680(e)

**Penalties for violations, 36a–681**

- Governments exempt from, 36a–682(b)

**Records, required, 36a–684(c)**

**Regulations, 36a–679**

- Adoption by banking commissioner, 36a–679(a), 36a–683(c)
- Liability not imposed for compliance with, 36a–679(a)

**Retail installment sales financing--See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.**

**Right of rescission, 36a–683(e)**

**Short title, 36a–675**

**State policy re, 36a–677**

- Regulations consistent with, 36a–679(a)

**Unenforceable agreements,**

- Violence or criminal means, collection by, 36a–685(a), 36a–685(b)

**Violations, penalties, 36a–681**

- Governments exempt from, 36a–682(b)

**TUBERCULIN TESTS**

**See DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, at Tuberculin tests.**

## **TUBERCULOSIS**

See **CHRONIC ILLNESSES**, *at* Tuberculosis, and Tuberculous persons.

## **TUITION**

See **EDUCATION**.

See **STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION**.

## **TUMORS**

See *also* **CANCER**, generally.

### **Removal,**

Advertisement of cure, false, 21a-114

Insurance policy coverage, 38a-504, 38a-542

**Tumor registry**, 19a-72

## **TURKEYS, WILD**

**Breeder's license**, 26-40

**Game birds, designated as**, 26-92

**Management of**, 26-48a

**Permits, tags or stamps,**

Application for, 26-48a(b)

Fees, 26-48a(a)

Amount retained by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

Issuance by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

## **TURNPIKES**

See **HIGHWAYS**.

## **TURTLES**

**Importation prohibited**, 19a-102b

Permit to import, 19a-102b

**Sale of, regulated**, 19a-102a

## **TUTORS**

**College students**, 10a-17d

## **TWO-GENERATION POVERTY REDUCTION ACCOUNT**

Generally, 17b-55b

## **TWO ONE ONE (211) INFOLINE PROGRAM**

**Capital equipment purchases,**

Fund allocation, 4a-10a

## **TYPHOID FEVER**

False advertisement of cure, 21a-114

## **TYPHUS FEVER**

Death from, body not to be used for anatomical purposes, 19a-282